# Be READY

WITH EXCLUSIVE AND BRAINSTORMING MCQs CLASS XI-XII

India's #1
CHEMISTRY MONTHLY FOR JEE (Main & Advanced) & NEET

GEPT

CLASS XI-XII

**CHEMISTRY** MUSING

mtG



BRUSH UP YOUR CONCEPTS

# Result: JEE (ADVANCED) 2018

# **ALLEN** Consistently Delivering **Best Results** in **QUALITY** & **QUANTITY**





**ABHINAV KUMAR** 



Classroom



**SHUBHAM GUPTA** Classroom



AIR

AIR 23

**KARAN AGARWALLA** 

VIPUL AGARWAL

**NAVNEEL SINGHAL** 





**PARTH LATURIA** 





in Top 30 All India Rank (All From Classroom Course)



























SHREYA PATHAK ARJUN KASHETTIWAR SAYANTAN PAL

AYUSH GARG

YASH GUPTA Classroom

MOHD. ALI REHAN

NIMAY GUPTA Classroom

TATHAGAT VERMA PULKIT AGRAWAL AAYUSH AGARWAL

**AIR - 69** 

Classroom

so far

compiled esult per

Classroom

**AIR - 74** 

**AIR - 83** 

**AIR - 90** 

**AIR - 91** 

**AIR - 92** 

**AIR - 93** 

**AIR - 100** 

Distance

ANISWAR S. K. HARDIK AGRAWAL



SHRIRAM

Distance

PARAM KHAKHAR







Distance



Classroom



PAVAS GOYAL ANDREW G. VARGHESE DEBAJYOTI KAR SHREYANS NAGORI MAYANK YADAV

Classroom Authenticity of Result: Power of ALLEN

# **ADMISSION OPEN FOR SESSION 2018-19**

IIT-JEE (Advanced) & JEE (Main), NEET (UG) / AIIMS, NTSE, Olympiads & Boards (Class 6th to 12th)

To Apply online Log on to www.allen.ac.in or walk-in to nearest ALLEN Center for Application Form



For Class 5 to 10 & 11 (Sc.) Students ALLEN's Talent Encouragement Exam REGISTER NOW and Get Rank, Recognition & Reward at National Level

www.tallentex.com 1.25 CRORE SCHOLARSHIP UPTO 90% & CASH REWARDS Dates: 9th Sept, (MUMBAI ONLY) | 21st OCT, & 28th OCT, 2018 (All India)

CAREER INSTITUTE

Corporate Office: "Sankalp", CP-6, Indra Vihar, Kota-324005 (Raj.) Helpline: 0744-2757575 | E-mail: info@allen.ac.in

STUDY CENTERS: KOTA | AHMEDABAD | BENGALURU | BHILWARA | CHANDIGARH | INDORE | JAIPUR MUMBAI | MYSURU | PANCHKULA | RAJKOT | RANCHI | RAWATBHATA | SURAT | UJJAIN | VADODARA

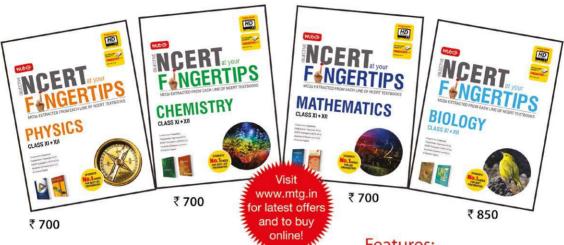


ALLENtab Best Revision Tool for Class 6th to 12th tab.allen.ac.in

www.allen.ac.in



# How to choose the right answer, fast?



# The answer is practice...

Our team has seen that in NEET, AIIMS, JIPMER and JEE, Multiple Choice Questions (MCQs) are based on the NCERT syllabus. Largely!! With Objective NCERT at your FINGERTIPS, you can become a pro at handling MCQs. Practice to increase your accuracy and improve timing with a bank of over 15,000 questions, all framed from NCERT course books. Don't take our word, have a look what some of our readers have to say...

# Features:

- Chapterwise student-friendly synopses for quick-and-easy revision
- Topicwise MCQs to check your progress
- NCERT Exemplar MCQs
- Assertion & Reason questions for an edge in your AIIMS/JEE preparation
- HOTS MCQs to boost your concepts
- 6 Practice papers for self-assessment
- High Definition (HD) multicolour pages

Rohit Says, "An Ideal book for NEET/AIIMS. One of the best books I have ever read. It sticks to the point to what its title suggests. Almost 120 questions on an average are given from each chapter of Class 11 and 12. Each and every solution is well explained. The quick notes given here are of a high level which you will never find anywhere else. A must buy for every NEET aspirant...."

Anand Says, "I found this book very good. It is fully based on NCERT textbook. It contains chapter wise MCQs and snapshots. It is very good book for NEET preparation and also for AIIMS because it contains assertion and reason corner. This book has also NCERT exemplar problems. This book has easy, medium and tough levels MCQs. And main thing is that all the MCQs are fully solved."

**Dipti Says,** "Really an outstanding book with ample amount of questions for each topic, helps us to evaluate and learn. I would recommend it for NEET aspirants. It can be a key to our success."

Ashu Says, "It is an awesome book and has a vast variety of questions. Each topic has atleast 100 questions on average and is a must buy for CBSE as well as for other competitive exams. The snapshots and review formulae provide an excellent revision of concepts and the book itself helps in time management. The solutions are given for each and every problem and is very helpful... if you want an edge over the others buy it."

Saikat Mazumder Says, "Super! It is a very comprehensive book for the NEET exam. It helps to keep me in track with the pattern and questions for the exam and made me successful."





# MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.

Plot #99, Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122 003 (HR)

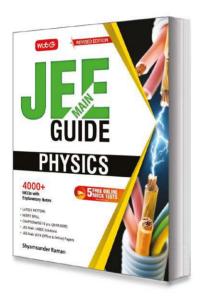
Available at all leading book shops throughout India.

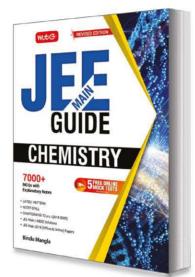
For more information or for help in placing your order, Call 0124-6601200 or e-mail:info@mtg.in

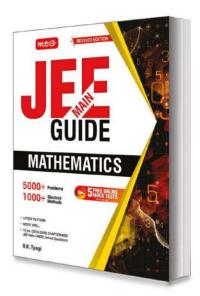


# Study right. Dig deep.

# Build a solid foundation for success in JEE Main







Are you a do-it-yourself type of a student? Then for success in JEE Main, choose MTG's JEE Main combo, comprising coursebooks for Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics. This combo is all class 11 and 12 students need for a solid and deep understanding of concepts in these three key subjects.

# **FEATURES**

- · Based on latest pattern of JEE Main
- · Covers the entire syllabus
- Full of graphic illustrations for deep understanding of concepts
- · Levelwise MCQs with detailed solutions
- NCERT Drill MCOs framed from NCERT Books
- 10 Previous Years' MCQs (2018-2009) of JEE Main / AIEEE



Note: Coursebooks are also available separately.

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. To buy online visit www.mtg.in. For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or e-mail: info@mtq.in



# Trust MTG for getting it right, year after year

Over the last 4 years, MTG has averaged a hit rate of 67.5% when it comes to curating the right content for your NEET preparation. Which means 2 out of 3 questions in NEET were either exactly the same as, or similar to, questions in MTG's NEET books. The credit for this mind-blowing feat goes to MTG's skilled and experienced editorial team which painstakingly goes through volumes of NCERT subject matter that forms the basis for NEET, to create superior and relevant study material that has a high chance of success for its users. Proof lies in the pudding, right!

MTG's best-selling NEET books include

Objective NCERT At Your Fingertips • NEET Guides • NEET Champion Series



Scan to buy on mtg.in

To find out which MTG NEET book is best-suited to your needs, call our NEET helpline toll-free at 1800-300-23355 today. Or email info@mtg.in now. Visit bit.ly/mtg-neet to buy online. To buy on Amazon, visit bit.ly/neet-mtg-amazon now.





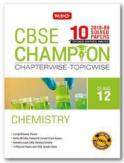
Scan to buy on Amazon.in



# **CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise - Topicwise Solved Papers**

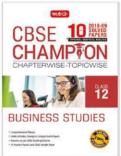




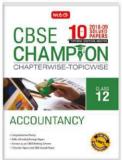




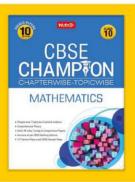
















www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy

online!

CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise - Topicwise Solved Papers Series contains topicwise questions and solutions asked over last decade in CBSE-Board examination.

Questions are supported with topicwise graphical analysis of previous years CBSE Board questions as well as comprehensive and lucid theory. The questions in each topic have been arranged in descending order as per the marks category. Questions from Delhi, All India, Foreign and Compartment papers are included. This ensures that all types of questions that are necessary for Board exam preparation have been covered.

Important feature of these books is that the solutions to all the questions have been given according to CBSE marking scheme. CBSE sample paper and practice papers are also supplemented.

Examination papers for Class-10 and 12 Boards are based on a certain pattern. To excel, studying right is therefore more important than studying hard, which is why we created this series.



Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtq.in



# **CHEMISTRY**

Volume 27

No. 7

July 2018

**Managing Editor** Mahabir Singh

Editor Anil Ahlawat

## **Corporate Office:**

Plot 99, Sector 44 Institutional area, Gurgaon -122 003 (HR). Tel: 0124-6601200 e-mail: info@mtg.in website: www.mtg.in

406, Taj Apartment, Near Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi - 110029.

Focus NEET / JEE 8

Be JEE Ready 18

**Brush Up Your Concepts** 22

**CBSE Drill** 26

**Monthly Tune Up** 34

## Class 12

66

68

Focus NEET / JEE 37

Be NEET Ready 45

**Concept Map** 46 **CBSE Drill** 50

**Brush Up Your Concepts** 58 62

**Monthly Tune Up** 

# Competition Edge

**Chemistry Musing Problem Set 60** 

**Advanced Chemistry Bloc** 

You Ask We Answer 70

**Success Story** 71

**JEE Advanced Solved Paper** 73

> **JEE Workouts** 80

**Chemistry Musing Solution Set 59** 84

# Subscribe online at www.mtg.in

Individua	Individual Subscription Rates			Combined Subscription Rates			
Repeaters		Class XII Class XI			Repeaters	Class XII	Class XI
	9 months	15 months	27 months		9 months	15 months	27 months
Mathematics Today	300	500	850	PCM	900	1400	2500
Chemistry Today	300	500	850	PCB	900	1400	2500
Physics For You	300	500	850	PCMB	1200	1900	3400
Biology Today	300	500	850				

# Send D.D/M.O in favour of MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.

Payments should be made directly to: MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd,

Plot No. 99, Sector 44, Gurgaon - 122003 (Haryana)

We have not appointed any subscription agent.

Printed and Published by Mahabir Singh on behalf of MTG Learning Media Pvt. Ltd. Printed at HT Media Ltd., B-2, Sector-63, Noida, UP-201307 and published at 406, Taj Apartment, Ring Road, Near Safdarjung Hospital, New Delhi - 110029.

Editor : Anil Ahlawat

Readers are adviced to make appropriate thorough enquiries before acting upon any advertisements published in this magazine. Focus/Infocus features are marketing incentives. MTG does not vouch or subscribe to the claims and representations made by advertisers. All disputes are subject to Delhi jurisdiction only. Copyright© MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in any form is prohibited.

# FECUS Class XI NEET/JEE 2019

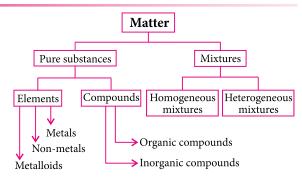
Focus more to get high rank in NEET, JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year by a panel of highly qualified teaching experts well-tuned to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

# **UNIT - 1: Some Basic Concepts of Chemistry / Structure of Atom**

# **SOME BASIC CONCEPTS OF CHEMISTRY**

- Chemistry deals with the composition, structure and properties of matter which can be described and understood in terms of basic constituents of matter i.e., atoms and molecules.
- Anything which has mass and occupies space is called matter.

# CHEMICAL CLASSIFICATION OF MATTER



# LAWS OF CHEMICAL COMBINATION

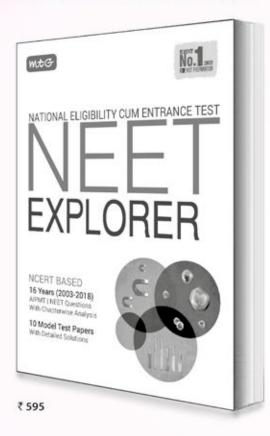
- Law of conservation of mass: It states that during any physical or chemical change, total mass of products is equal to the total mass of reactants.
   e.g., C + O<sub>2</sub> → CO<sub>2</sub>
   12 g 32 g 44 g
   Mass of CO<sub>2</sub> = Mass of C + Mass of O<sub>2</sub>
- Law of definite proportion: It states that a compound always contains the same elements

- combined in the same definite proportion by weight. *e.g.*, water (H<sub>2</sub>O) obtained from any source always contains 2 g of hydrogen in combination with 16 g of oxygen.
- Law of multiple proportion: It states that when two or more elements combine to form two or more compounds, the different weights of one of the elements which combine with the fixed weight of the other, bear a simple whole number ratio to one another.
  - e.g., The ratio between the weights of oxygen in different compounds which combine with the same weight of N (14 parts) is

- Law of reciprocal proportion: It states that when two elements combine separately with a fixed mass of third element, then the ratio between their masses in which they combine will be either same or simple multiple of the ratio in which they combine with each other.
- Gay Lussac's law of combining volumes: It states
  that under similar conditions of temperature
  and pressure, whenever gases react together, the
  volumes of the reacting gases as well as products
  bear a simple whole number ratio.



# Last-minute check on your **NEET readiness**





MTG's NEET Explorer helps students self-assess their readiness for success in NEET. Attempting the tests put together by MTG's experienced team of editors and experts strictly on the NEET pattern and matching difficulty levels, students can easily measure their preparedness for success. Order now!

# HIGHLIGHTS:

- · 10 Model Test Papers based on latest NEET syllabus
- Last 16 years' solved test papers of AIPMT/NEET
- · Includes NEET 2018 solved paper
- Detailed solutions for self-assessment and to practice time management



Scan now with your smartphone or tablet\*



Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email: info@mtg.in

\*Application to read QR codes required

Visit www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!

# **Atomic Mass**

- Atomic mass =  $\frac{\text{Mass of one atom of the element}}{\frac{1}{12} \text{mass of one atom of }^{12} \text{C isotope}}$
- Number of gram atom or mole of atoms

$$= \frac{\text{Mass of element in gram}}{\text{Gram atomic mass}}$$

- Atomic mass = Equivalent mass × Valency
- Atomic mass =  $\frac{6.4}{\text{Specific heat}}$  (approx)

# **Molecular Mass**

- Molecular mass
  - $= \frac{\text{Mass of one molecule of a substance}}{\frac{1}{12} \times \text{Mass of one atom of}} ^{12}\text{C isotope}$
- Molecular mass =  $2 \times \text{Vapour density}$

# **Equivalent Weight**

 Equivalent weight of an element in a redox reaction

Atomic weight

No. of electrons lost or gained by one atom of that element

- Equivalent weight of an element
  - $= \frac{\text{Atomic weight of the element}}{\text{Valency of the element}}$
- Equivalent weight of an acid
  - $= \frac{\text{Molecular weight of the acid}}{\text{Basicity}}$
- Equivalent weight of a base
  - $= \frac{\text{Molecular weight of the base}}{\text{Acidity}}$

# MOLE CONCEPT

n g atoms  $\div$  At. mass in g No. of particles  $\div$  6.023 × 10<sup>23</sup> nMoles n g molecules  $\div$  Mol. mass in g

Mass in g ÷ Atomic/ Mol. mass Volume in mL or L ÷ 22,400 mL or 22.4 L

# **DETERMINATION OF CHEMICAL FORMULA**

- Empirical formula gives the simple whole number ratio of the atoms of various elements present in one molecule of the compound.
- Molecular formula gives the actual number of atoms of various elements present in one molecule of the compound.
- Molecular formula = n (Empirical formula), where n = 1, 2, 3, ...

# **S**TOICHIOMETRY

 In balanced chemical equation, the quantitative relationship between various reactants and products in terms of moles, masses, molecules and volumes is called stoichiometry. Stoichiometry is the Greek word meaning to measure an element. The coefficient of balanced chemical equation are called stoichiometric coefficients.

For example:

 $3SO_2 + 2H_2S \rightarrow 2H_2O + 3S + 2O_2$ 3 moles 2 moles 2 moles 3 moles 2 moles 3 moles of  $SO_2$  react with 2 moles of  $H_2S$  to give 2 moles of water, 3 moles of sulphur and 2 moles of  $O_2$ .

# **Limiting Reagent**

- The reactant which is completely consumed in the reaction and hence limits the amount of product formed is called limiting reagent.
- In case where there is a limiting reagent, the initial amount of the limiting reagent must be used to calculate the amount of product formed.

# **Reactions in Solution**

- Normality = Number of gram equivalents of the solute/volume of the solution (in L)
- Molarity = Number of moles of the solute/volume of the solution (in L)
- No. of gram equivalents

 $= \frac{\text{Weight of the solute (in g)}}{\text{Equivalent weight of the solute}}$ 

• No. of milliequivalents

$$= \frac{\text{Weight of solute}}{\text{Equivalent weight of solute}} \times 1000$$

- No. of moles =  $\frac{\text{Weight of the solute (in g)}}{\text{Molecular weight of the solute}}$
- Molality = Number of moles of solute/Weight of solvent (in kg)

Normality equation or molarity equation

$$N_1 \times V_1 = N_2 \times V_2$$
$$M_1 \times V_1 = M_2 \times V_2$$

 When the solutions of two substances (an acid and a base or an oxidizing and a reducing substance) react completely, we apply normality equation viz.

$$N_1 \times V_1 = N_2 \times V_2$$
  
(Solution 1) (Solution 2)

In terms of molarity equation, for the reaction

$$n_1A + n_2B \rightarrow \text{Products}$$
, we apply

$$\frac{M_1V_1}{n_1} = \frac{M_2V_2}{n_2}$$
(A) (B)

# **Relations between Different Concentration Units**

Concentration units	Relation
Molarity and Normality	$M \times Mol.$ mass of solute = $N \times Eq.$ mass of solute
Molarity and Mass percent	$M = \frac{\% \times d \times 10}{\text{Mol. mass}}$
Molarity and Molality	$m = \frac{100 \times M}{1000 \times d_{\text{soln}} - M \times GMM_{\text{solute}}}$

# **STRUCTURE OF ATOM**

- Dalton's atomic theory proposed that matter is composed of small, indivisible particles called atoms.
- However, atoms are further composed of fundamental particles *i.e.*, electrons, protons and neutrons.

# Properties of electron, proton and neutron

Properties	Electron, e	Proton, p	Neutron, n
Mass	$9.101 \times 10^{-31} \mathrm{kg}$	$1.67262 \times 10^{-27} \text{ kg}$	$1.67495 \times 10^{-27} \text{ kg}$
Charge	$-1.6022 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C}$	$+1.6022 \times 10^{-19} \mathrm{C}$	0
Mass relative to the electron	1	1836	1839
Spin	1/2	1/2	1/2
Charge relative to the proton	-1	+1	0
Discovery	J. J. Thomson	Goldstein	Chadwick

# SOME IMPORTANT TERMS

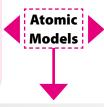
- **Atomic number**: It is the number of protons present in the nucleus of an atom.
- **Mass number :** It is the total number of protons and neutrons (called nucleons) in an atom.

Term	Description	Examples
Isotopes	Different atoms of same element having same atomic number but different mass numbers.	
Isobars		<sup>40</sup> <sub>18</sub> Ar, <sup>40</sup> <sub>19</sub> K, <sup>40</sup> <sub>20</sub> Ca

Isotones	Atoms of different elements containing same number of neutrons.	<sup>14</sup> <sub>6</sub> C, <sup>15</sup> <sub>7</sub> N, <sup>16</sup> <sub>8</sub> O
Isodiaphers	Atoms having same isotopic number ( <i>i.e.</i> , no. of neutrons – no. of protons = same)	<sup>235</sup> <sub>92</sub> U, <sup>231</sup> <sub>90</sub> Th
Isosters	Molecules having same number of atoms and electrons.	CO <sub>2</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O
Isoelectr- onics	Those species which have same number of electrons.	_

# **Thomson Model of Atom**

J.J. Thomson proposed that, positive charge is spread over a sphere of radius  $\approx 10^{-8}$  cm and electrons are embedded in it. This model explains the electrical neutrality of atom but not the other observations like spectra and  $\alpha$ -scattering experiment.



# **Rutherford's Model of Atom**

Rutherford proposed that, the nucleus of atom is hard, dense core and consists of protons while electrons revolve around the nucleus. It could not explain the line spectra of elements.

# **Bohr's Model of Atom**

- Atom consists of a small, heavy and positively charged nucleus in centre, and electrons revolve around the nucleus in fixed paths called orbits.
- The electron can revolve only in those orbits whose angular momentum is an integral multiple of  $h/2\pi$  i.e.,

$$mvr = \frac{nh}{2\pi}, n = 1, 2, 3, ...$$

- Energy of an electron in the orbit does not change with time.
- When elelctron jumps from one level to another, energy is either emitted or absorbed.

The energy difference between two states is given by

$$\Delta E = E_2 - E_1$$

As the distance of the orbits increases from the nucleus, the energy gap goes on decreasing, i.e.,

$$E_2 - E_1 > E_3 - E_2 > E_4 - E_3 > \dots$$

• Derivations from Bohr's Theory (for  $n^{th}$  orbit)

	For hydrogen	For H- like particles	
Energy $(E_n)$	$\frac{-1312}{n^2} \text{ kJ/mol}$	$\frac{-1312 Z^2}{n^2} \text{ kJ/mol}$	
Radius $(r_n)$	$0.529 \times n^2 \text{ Å}$	$\frac{0.529 \ n^2}{Z} \ \text{Å}$	
Speed $(v_n)$	$\frac{2.18 \times 10^8}{n}$ cm sec <sup>-1</sup>	$\frac{2.18 \times 10^8}{n} \times Z$ $\text{cm sec}^{-1}$	

# **Drawbacks of Bohr's Model**

- Fails to explain electronic repulsions in multielectronic atoms.
- Does not support to the assumption,

$$mvr = \frac{nh}{2\pi}$$

- Does not explain Stark effect and Zeeman effect
- Does not explain the distribution of electrons in orbits.
- Against de-Broglie and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle.

# NATURE OF ELECTROMAGNETIC RADIATIONS

- Electromagnetic wave theory: Energy is emitted continuously from any source in the form of radiations travelling in the form of waves and associated with electric and magnetic fields, oscillating perpendicular to each other and to the direction of radiations.
- All electromagnetic radiations have wave characteristics and do not require any medium for their propagation.
- The arrangement of various radiations in the decreasing order of their frequencies or increasing order of their wavelengths is called electromagnetic spectrum.

Cosmic rays, γ-rays, X-rays, UV rays, visible, IR, microwaves, radiowav

Decreasing frequency

# ATOMIC SPECTRA OF HYDROGEN

- Atomic spectra represent the radiation or energy absorbed or emitted by an atom.
- Rydberg formula:  $\overline{v} = \frac{1}{\lambda} = R_{\text{H}} \left( \frac{1}{n_1^2} \frac{1}{n_2^2} \right) Z^2$

- where,  $R_{\rm H}$  is Rydberg constant and has a value equal to 109,677 cm<sup>-1</sup>.
- Radiations emitted by hydrogen in discharge tube experiments when passed through prism gives five series of lines named after the researchers.

	Name of series	Wavelength	$n_1$	<i>n</i> <sub>2</sub>	Region
1.	Lyman	$\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_{\rm H} \left[ \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$	1	<i>n</i> > 1	UV
2.	Balmer	$\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_{\rm H} \left[ \frac{1}{2^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$	2	<i>n</i> > 2	Visible
3.	Paschen	$\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_{\rm H} \left[ \frac{1}{3^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$	3	<i>n</i> > 3	IR
4.	Brackett	$\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_{\rm H} \left[ \frac{1}{4^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$	4	n > 4	IR
5.	Pfund	$\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_{\rm H} \left[ \frac{1}{5^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$	5	<i>n</i> > 5	far IR
6.	Humphrey	$\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_{\rm H} \left[ \frac{1}{6^2} - \frac{1}{n^2} \right]$	6	<i>n</i> > 6	far-far IR

# TOWARDS QUANTUM MECHANICAL MODEL OF THE ATOM

# **Dual Behaviour of Matter**

 Every material particle in motion has dual nature *i.e.*, particle nature and wave nature and the relation between them is called de-Broglie relation.

Wavelength of wave  $(\lambda) = \frac{h}{mv}$ 

# Heisenberg's Uncertainty Principle

 According to Heisenberg's uncertainty principle, it is impossible to determine simultaneously the exact position and exact momentum (or velocity) of an electron.

$$\Delta x \times \Delta p \ge \frac{h}{4\pi}$$

# QUANTUM OR WAVE MECHANICAL MODEL OF ATOM

- Quantum mechanics developed by Erwin Schrodinger is based on the wave motion associated with the particles.
- Schrodinger wave equation:  $\frac{\partial^2 \Psi}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \Psi}{\partial y^2} + \frac{\partial^2 \Psi}{\partial z^2} + \frac{8\pi^2 m}{h^2} (E V) \Psi = 0$
- The wave function  $\psi$  for an electron in an atom has no physical significance as such but  $\psi^2$  gives the intensity of electron wave at that point or the probability of finding the electron at that point.
- An atomic orbital may be defined as three dimensional space around the nucleus where the probability of finding an electron is maximum (upto 90-95%).



# Magnetic quantum number,

 $m_l$ : It describes the behaviour of an electron in magnetic field and it corresponds to the number of orbitals in a subshell.

 $m_l = -l$  to 0 to +l = (2l + 1) values. Subshell: s p d f

No. of orbitals: 1 3 5

**Principal quantum number,** n: It corresponds to the main energy level or shell in which the electron is present.

The value of n: 1 2 3 4 Corresponding shell: K L M N

**Azimuthal quantum number,** *l* : It gives the orbital angular momentum and corresponds to the subshell in a given principal energy shell.

$$l = 0, 1, 2, 3, ..., (n - 1)$$

The various subshells are designated by the letters s, p, d, f.

The value of l: 0 1 2 3 Designation: s p d

**Spin quantum number,**  $m_s$ : It corresponds to the direction of electron spin in each orbital.

 $m_s$  can have only two values, *i.e.*,  $\pm 1/2$ , represented as  $\uparrow$  and  $\downarrow$ .

# Rules for Distribution of Electrons

# Aufbau Principle

Orbitals are filled in the order of increasing energy.

Lower (n + l) value, lower is the energy. For same (n + l) value, lower n value has lower energy.

# Pauli Exclusion Principle

An orbital can accommodate maximum of two electrons and the electrons must have opposite spins.

# Hund's Rule of Maximum Multiplicity

Pairing of electrons does not occur in orbitals of the same energy until each of them is singly filled.



# **SPEED** PRACTICE

- 1. The equivalent weight of an acid is equal to
  - (a) molecular weight/acidity
  - (b) molecular weight/basicity
  - (c) molecular weight × basicity
  - (d) molecular weight × acidity.
- 2. It is known that atom contains protons, neutrons and electrons. If the mass of neutron is assumed to half of its original value whereas that of proton is assumed to be twice of its original value then the atomic mass of  ${}_{6}^{14}$ C will be
  - (a) same
- (b) 14.28% less
- (c) 14.28% more
- (d) 28.56% less
- 3. A light source of wavelength  $\lambda$ , illuminates a metal and ejects photo-electrons with  $(K.E.)_{max} = 1$  eV. Another light source of wavelength  $\frac{\lambda}{3}$ , ejects photo-electrons from same metal with  $(K.E.)_{max} = 4$  eV. Find the value of work function.
  - (a) 1 eV
- (b) 2 eV
- (c) 0.5 eV
- (d) None of these
- **4.** The kinetic energy of an electron in  $n^{\text{th}}$  of a single electron species of atomic number Z is  $13.6 \frac{Z^2}{n^2}$  eV.

The potential energy of this electron in the same situation is

- (a)  $-13.6 \frac{Z^2}{n^2} \text{ eV}$  (b)  $-6.8 \frac{Z^2}{n^2} \text{ eV}$  (c)  $-27.2 \frac{Z^2}{n^2} \text{ eV}$  (d)  $+27.2 \frac{Z^2}{n^2} \text{ eV}$

- 5. A boy drinks 500 mL of 9% glucose solution. The number of glucose molecules he has consumed are
  - (a)  $0.5 \times 10^{23}$
- (b)  $1.0 \times 10^{23}$
- (c)  $1.5 \times 10^{23}$
- (d)  $2.0 \times 10^{23}$
- 6. A mixture of O<sub>2</sub> and gas "Y" (mol. mass 80) in the mole ratio a:b has a mean molecular mass 40. What would be the mean molecular mass if the gases are mixed in the ratio b:a under identical conditions?
  - (a) 40
- (b) 48
- (c) 62
- (d) 72
- 7. Two oxides of a metal contain 27.6% and 30% of oxygen respectively. If the formula of the 1st oxide is  $M_3O_4$ , the formula of the 2<sup>nd</sup> oxide is
  - (a) MO
- (b)  $M_2O_3$
- (c)  $MO_2$
- (d)  $M_3O_2$
- 8. In any subshell, the maximum number of electrons having same value of spin quantum number is
  - (a)  $\sqrt{l(l+1)}$
- (b) l + 2
- (c) 2l + 1
- (d) 4l + 2
- 9. The limiting line in Balmer series will have a frequency of
  - (a)  $6.22 \times 10^{15} \text{ s}^{-1}$
- (b)  $7.22 \times 10^{14} \text{ s}^{-1}$
- (c)  $8.22 \times 10^{14} \text{ s}^{-1}$
- (d)  $9.22 \times 10^{14} \text{ s}^{-1}$
- **10.** Which of the following statements is correct?
  - (a) 1 mole of electrons weigh 5.48 mg.
  - (b) 1 mole of electrons weigh 5.48 kg.
  - (c) 1 mole of electrons weigh 0.548 mg.
  - (d) 1 mole of electrons has  $1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  C of charge.
- 11. 0.24 g of a volatile substance displaced 53.78 mL of air at STP. The molecular weight of the substance is
  - (a) 24 g
- (b) 53.78 g
- (c) 50 g
- (d) 100 g
- 12. If the radius of first orbit of H-atom is  $a_0$ , then de-Broglie wavelength of electron in 4th orbit is
  - (a)  $2\pi a_0$
- (b)  $16a_0$
- (c)  $a_0/4$
- (d)  $8\pi a_0$

- 13. The energy of second Bohr's orbit of hydrogen atom is -328 kJ mol<sup>-1</sup>. The energy of the third Bohr's orbit of He<sup>+</sup> is
  - (a)  $-583.11 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$
- (b)  $-853.11 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$
- (c)  $-145.78 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$
- (d)  $-511.83 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$
- 14. The total number of orbitals in a shell with principal quantum number n is
  - (a) 2n
- (b)  $2n^2$
- (c)  $n^2$
- (d) n+1
- 15. Density of a 2.05 M solution of acetic acid in water is 1.02 g/mL. The molality of the solution is
  - (a)  $3.28 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$
- (b)  $2.28 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$
- (c)  $0.44 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$
- (d)  $1.14 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$
- 16. If each O-atom has two equivalents, volume of one equivalent of O<sub>2</sub> gas at STP is
  - (a) 22.4 L
- (b) 11.2 L
- (c) 5.6 L
- (d) 44.8 L
- 17. Calculate the wavelength for the shortest wavelength transition in the Balmer series of atomic hydrogen.
  - (a) 27419.25 cm<sup>-1</sup>
- (b) 2314.59 cm<sup>-1</sup>
- (c) 109677 cm<sup>-1</sup>
- (d) 54838.5 cm<sup>-1</sup>
- **18.** Suppose two elements *X* and *Y* combine to form two compounds  $XY_2$  and  $X_2Y_3$ . 0.05 mole of  $XY_2$ weigh 5 g while  $3.011 \times 10^{23}$  molecules of  $X_2Y_3$ weigh 85 g. The atomic masses of X and Y are respectively
  - (a) 20, 30
- (b) 30, 40 (c) 40, 30 (d) 80, 60

- 19. If H-atom is supplied with 12.1 eV energy and electron returns to the ground state after excitation the number of spectral lines in Balmer series would be (use energy of ground state of H-atom = -13.6 eV
  - (a) 1
- (b) 2
- (c) 3
- **20.** Consider the following six electronic configurations (remaining inner orbitals are completely filled) and mark the incorrect option.
  - II.
  - III.
  - IV.

  - VI.

- (a) Stability order : II > I > IV > III
- (b) Order of spin multiplicity : IV > III = I > II
- (c) V does not violate all the three rules of electronic configuration.
- (d) If VI represents A and when  $A^+$  kept near a magnet it acts as paramagnetic substance.
- 21. A mixture containing 1 mole each of NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, Li<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> and Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> is heated strongly, CO<sub>2</sub> formed in this process will be
  - (a) 3.0 mol
- (b) 2.5 mol
- (c) 1.0 mol
- (d) 1.5 mol
- 22. The atomic number of Ni and Cu are 28 and 29 respectively. The electronic configuration  $1s^2$ ,  $2s^2$ ,  $2p^6$ ,  $3s^2$ ,  $3p^6$ ,  $3d^{10}$  respresents
  (a) Cu<sup>+</sup> (b) Cu<sup>2+</sup> (c) Ni<sup>2+</sup> (d) Ni

- 23. In the given reaction,

$$2H_2O_{2(l)} \longrightarrow 2H_2O_{(l)} + O_{2(g)}$$

100 mL of 'X' molar  $H_2O_2$  gives 3 L of  $O_{2(g)}$  under the condition when 1 mole occupies 24 L. The value of 'X' is

- (a) 2.5
- (b) 1.0
- (c) 0.5
- (d) 0.25
- 24. A 350 mL sample of ammonia at 1.00 bar and 27 °C is absorbed by water to form 500 mL of solution at that temperature and pressure. Molar concentration of ammonia is
  - (a) 0.28 M
- (b) 0.02 M
- (c) 2.8 M
- (d) 0.014 M
- **25.** Which of the following curves may represent the speed of the electron in a hydrogen atom as a function of the principal quantum number *n*?



- (a) *d*
- (b) *c*
- (c) b
- (d)

# **SOLUTIONS**

1. (b): Equivalent weight of acid

Mol. wt. of acid Basicity

2. (c): Number of protons in  ${}_{6}C^{14} = 6$ 

Number of neutrons in  ${}_{6}C^{14} = 8$ 

Given new atomic mass of  ${}_{6}C^{14} = 12 + 4 = 16$ 

(As the mass of  $e^-$  is negligible as compared to neutron and proton)

% increase in mass = 
$$\frac{16-14}{14} \times 100 = 14.28$$

3. (c):  $\frac{hc}{\lambda} = 1 + \phi$ ...(i)

$$3 \times \frac{hc}{\lambda} = 4 + \phi$$
 ...(ii)

From eq. (i) and (ii),  $\phi = 0.5 \text{ eV}$ 

- 4. (c): Potential energy =  $-2 \times K.E. = -2 \times 13.6 \frac{Z^2}{L^2}$  $=-27.2\frac{Z^2}{2}$  eV
- (c): 100 mL solution contains 9 g glucose
  - 500 mL solution contains

$$= \frac{9 \times 500}{100} = 45 \text{ g glucose}$$

Number of molecules in 180 g glucose =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$ 

Number of molecules in 45 g glucose

$$=\frac{6.023\times10^{23}\times45}{180}=1.5\times10^{23}$$

**6.** (d): Let mole fraction of  $O_2$  is x.

$$40 = 32 \times x + 80 (1 - x)$$

or x = 5/6

$$a:b=x:(1-x)=\frac{5}{6}:\frac{1}{6}$$

When ratio is changed

$$M_{\text{mixture}} = 32 \times \frac{1}{6} + 80 \times \frac{5}{6} = 72$$

7. **(b):** For  $1^{st}$  oxide: Let atomic weight of metal M is A. For  $M_3O_4$ 

$$\frac{16 \times 4}{16 \times 4 + 3A} \times 100 = 27.6 \Rightarrow A = 56$$

For 2<sup>nd</sup> oxide:

Moles of 
$$M = \frac{70}{56} = 1.25$$
, Moles of  $O = \frac{30}{16} = 1.875$ 

M: O = 1.25: 1.875 = 1: 1.5 = 2:3

Formula is  $M_2O_3$ .

- (c): Maximum number of electrons with same spin quantum number is equal to maximum number of orbitals, i.e., (2l + 1).
- 9. (c): The limiting line of Balmer series refers to the transition of electron from  $\infty$  to  $2^{nd}$  orbit

$$v = c.\bar{v}$$

$$= 3 \times 10^{10} \times 109677 \left( \frac{1}{n_1^2} - \frac{1}{n_2^2} \right)$$

$$= 3.29 \times 10^{15} \left( \frac{1}{2^2} - 0 \right) \text{sec}^{-1} \qquad (\because n_1 = 2, n_2 = \infty)$$

$$= 8.22 \times 10^{14} \text{ sec}^{-1}$$

10. (c): 1 mole of electrons weighs  
= 
$$9.1 \times 10^{-31} \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}$$
 kg  
=  $54.8 \times 10^{-8}$  kg =  $54.8 \times 10^{-5}$  g  
=  $0.548$  mg

11. (d): Molecular weight = 
$$\frac{w}{V_{\text{STP}}} \times 22400$$
  
=  $\frac{0.24}{53.78} \times 22400 = 99.96 \approx 100 \text{ g}$ 

12. (d): 
$$r_n = a_0 \times n^2$$
,  $r_4 = a_0 \times 4^2 = 16a_0$   
 $mv = 4 \times \frac{h}{2\pi r_4} = \frac{4h}{2\pi \times 16a_0} = \frac{h}{8\pi a_0}$   
As  $\lambda = \frac{h}{mv}$   
 $\therefore \quad \lambda = 8\pi a_0$ 

13. (c): 
$$E_n = \frac{E_1}{n^2} \Rightarrow E_1 = 2^2 \times (-328)$$
  
=  $-4 \times 328 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$   
Energy of 3rd shell,  $E_3 = \frac{E_1}{9} = -\frac{4 \times 328}{9}$   
=  $-145.78 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1}$ 

**14.** (c): Number of orbitals in a shell = 
$$n^2$$

15. (b): Molality = 
$$\frac{1000M}{1000d - M \times M_B}$$
  
=  $\frac{1000 \times 2.05}{1000 \times 1.02 - 2.05 \times 60}$   
=  $\frac{2050}{1020 - 123} = \frac{2050}{897} = 2.285 \text{ mol kg}^{-1}$ 

16. (c): 1 O-atom 
$$\equiv$$
 2 equivalents of oxygen (given)  
2 O-atoms  $\equiv$  4 equivalents of oxygen  
1 mole of  $O_2 \equiv 22.4$  L at STP  
1 equivalent of  $O_2 \equiv \frac{22.4}{4}$  L = 5.6 L

17. (a): 
$$\frac{1}{\lambda} = R_{\text{H}} \left( \frac{1}{n_1^2} - \frac{1}{n_2^2} \right)$$
  
= 109677 (1/4 - 0) =  $\frac{109677}{4}$  = 27419.25 cm<sup>-1</sup>

**18.** (c): Mol. mass of 
$$XY_2 = \frac{5}{0.05} = 100$$

Mol. mass of  $X_2Y_3 = \frac{85}{3.011 \times 10^{23}} \times N_A = 170$ 

Let molar mass of  $X$  and  $Y$  are  $a$  and  $b$  respectively.

$$\therefore$$
  $a + 2b = 100$   
 $2a + 3b = 170$ ;  
 $a = 40$ ;  $b = 30$ 

19. (a): New energy = -13.6 + 12.1 = -1.5 eV  

$$E_n = \frac{-13.6}{n^2} \Rightarrow n^2 = \frac{-13.6}{-1.5} = 9 \Rightarrow n = 3$$

Number of spectral lines in Balmer series for  $3 \rightarrow 2$ transition would be one only.

21. (d): 
$$\text{Li}_2\text{CO}_3 \xrightarrow{\Delta} \text{Li}_2\text{O} + \text{CO}_2$$
 $1 \text{ mol}$ 
 $1 \text{ mol}$ 
 $1 \text{ mol}$ 
 $1 \text{ mol}$ 

$$\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 \xrightarrow{\Delta} \text{No reaction}$$

$$2\text{NaHCO}_3 \xrightarrow{\Delta} \text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3 + \text{CO}_2 + \text{H}_2\text{O}$$

$$2 \text{ mol}$$

$$1 \text{ mol}$$

$$1 \text{ mol}$$

$$0.5 \text{ mol}$$

Total moles of 
$$CO_2 = 1 + 0.5 = 1.5 \text{ mol}$$

23. (a): 
$$2H_2O_{2(l)} \longrightarrow 2H_2O_{(l)} + O_{2(g)}$$
  
(2 moles) (1 mole = 24 L)

Under given conditions, 1 mole occupies 24 L of O<sub>2</sub>. 24 L of O<sub>2</sub> is formed from 2 moles of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>

$$3 \operatorname{Lof O}_2$$
 is formed from =  $\frac{2 \times 3}{24}$  = 0.25 moles of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> in 100 mL of solution

Thus, molarity of 
$$H_2O_2 = \frac{0.25 \times 1000}{100} = 2.5 \text{ mol L}^{-1}$$

**24. (b):** Moles of ammonia = 
$$\frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{1 \times 0.350}{0.082 \times 300}$$

Molar concentration = 
$$\frac{\text{Number of moles}}{\text{Volume (in L)}} = \frac{0.01}{0.500}$$

**25.** (b): 
$$v_n \propto \frac{Z}{n}$$

where  $v_n$  is the velocity of electron in  $n^{th}$  orbit.



# Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in GOA at

- Golden Heart Emporium Goa Ph: 0832-2725208, 3257383, 2730874; Mob: 8322725208, 9370273479
- Universal Traders Goa Ph: 0832-2315985; Mob: 9404150150
- Success Stationers Margao Mob: 9850398314

Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call **0124-6601200** for further assistance.



Practicing these MCQs helps to strengthen your concepts and give you extra edge in your JEE preparation

- (a) identical compounds (b) positional isomers
- (c) functional isomers (d) chain isomers.
- Several acids are listed below with their respective equilibrium constants:

equilibrium constants : 
$$\begin{split} \mathrm{HF}_{(aq)} + \mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O}_{(l)} & \Longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_3\mathrm{O}^+_{(aq)} + \mathrm{F}^-_{(aq)}; \\ & \qquad \qquad K_a = 7.2 \times 10^{-4} \\ \mathrm{HS}^-_{(aq)} + \mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O}_{(l)} & \Longrightarrow \mathrm{H}_3\mathrm{O}^+_{(aq)} + \mathrm{S}^{2-}_{(aq)}; \\ & \qquad \qquad K_a = 1.3 \times 10^{-11} \\ \mathrm{CH}_3\mathrm{COOH}_{(aq)} + \mathrm{H}_2\mathrm{O}_{(l)} & \Longleftrightarrow \mathrm{H}_3\mathrm{O}^+_{(aq)} \\ & \qquad \qquad + \mathrm{CH}_3\mathrm{COO}^-_{(aq)}; K_a = 1.8 \times 10^{-5} \end{split}$$

Which is the strongest acid and which acid has the strongest conjugate base?

- (a) HF and HF
- (b) HF and HS<sup>-</sup>
- (c) HS and CH3COOH(d) HS and HF
- 3. If you are initially provided with 224 g of pure chromite ore and 169.6 g of sodium carbonate, then the minimum volume of air required at NTP to consume at least one of the reactant completely, if air contains 20% by volume of oxygen gas, is
  - (a) 156.8 L
- (b) 196 L
- (c) 31.36 L
- (d) 168 L

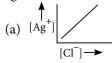
Ethanol can undergo decomposition to form two

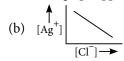
$$C_{2}H_{5}OH_{(g)} \longrightarrow \begin{array}{|c|c|c|}\hline & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & \\ & & & \\ \hline & & \\ & & \\ & & \\ \hline & & \\ \hline & & \\ & & \\ \hline & & \\ \hline & & \\ & & \\ \hline & \\ \hline & &$$

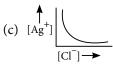
If the molar ratio of C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> to CH<sub>3</sub>CHO is 8:1 in a set of product gases, then the energy involved in the decomposition of 1 mole of ethanol is

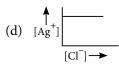
- (a) 114.45 kJ
- (b) 48.137 kJ
- (c) 23.37 kJ
- (d) 57.22 kJ.
- The hybridisation of nitrogen in trimethyl amine and formamide is
  - (a)  $sp^2$ ,  $sp^3$
- (b)  $sp^3$ ,  $sp^2$ (d)  $sp^2$ , sp
- (c)  $sp^3$ ,  $sp^3$
- Two samples of water *A* and *B* have concentrations 16.2 ppm of Ca(HCO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub> and 13.6 ppm of CaCl<sub>2</sub> respectively. Then
  - (a) hardness is more in sample 'B' than in 'A'
  - (b) hardness is more in sample 'A' than in 'B'
  - (c) hardness in sample 'A' is twice that of the sample 'B'
  - (d) hardness is same in both cases.
- 7. A sudden jump between the values of second and third ionization energies of an element would be associated with the electronic configuration

- (a)  $1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^1$  (b)  $1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^1$  (c)  $1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^2$  (d)  $1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2$
- X and Y are metal nitrates. X on heating liberates  $O_2$  but Y on heating liberates  $NO_2$  and  $O_2$ . X and Y are respectively
  - (a) NaNO<sub>3</sub>, KNO<sub>3</sub>
- (b) LiNO<sub>3</sub>,  $Mg(NO_3)_2$
- (c)  $NaNO_3$ ,  $Mg(NO_3)_2$  (d)  $Mg(NO_3)_2$ ,  $NaNO_3$
- In a saturated solution of AgCl, NaCl is added gradually. The concentration of Ag<sup>+</sup> is plotted against the concentration of Cl<sup>-</sup>. The graph appears as









- 10. Which of the following does not indicate high level of pollutants or the toxic substances?
  - (I) High DO value
- (II) High COD value
- (III) High BOD value
- (IV) High TLV
- (a) I, II and II only
- (b) I and IV only
- (c) II and III only
- (d) III and IV only
- 11. In the following sequence of reactions:  $2M + N_2 \longrightarrow 2MN$  (very hard substance)  $MN + H_2O \longrightarrow Acid + pungent smelling gas$ acid is
  - (a) HNO<sub>2</sub>
- (b)  $H_3BO_3$
- (c) HNO<sub>3</sub>
- (d) both HNO<sub>3</sub> and H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub>
- 12. The pH of a solution of  $H_2O_2$  is 6.0. Some chlorine gas is bubbled into this solution. Which of the following is correct?
  - (a) Hydrogen gas is liberated.
  - (b) The pH of resultant solution becomes 8.0.
  - (c) The pH of resultant solution becomes less than 6.0 and oxygen gas is liberated.
  - (d) Cl<sub>2</sub>O is formed in the resultant solution.
- 13. Which statement is true for the following reaction?

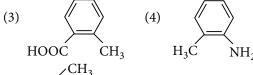
$$\begin{array}{c|c}
\hline
& E^+ \\
\hline
& (II)
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
E \\
H \\
\hline
& r_2
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c}
E \\
\hline
& (III)
\end{array}$$

- (a)  $C_6H_6$  and  $C_6D_6$  react with almost same rate for most of the electrophiles.
- (b) II is an aromatic species.

- (c) Rate of first step  $(r_1)$  is faster than rate of second step  $(r_2)$  in most of aromatic electrophilic substitution reactions.
- (d) Electrophilic addition is more favoured than electrophilic substitution in benzene.
- 14. When KMnO<sub>4</sub> acts as an oxidising agent and ultimately forms MnO<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup>, MnO<sub>2</sub>, Mn<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, and Mn<sup>2+</sup>, then the number of electrons transferred in each case is
  - (a) 2, 3, 1, 5
- (b) 4, 5, 3, 7
- (c) 1, 3, 4, 5
- (d) 3, 5, 7, 1
- **15.** The compounds in which the -CH<sub>3</sub> group causing increase in acid strength and decrease in basic strength are respectively
  - (1) CH<sub>3</sub>-COOH





- (a) 3 and 5
- (b) 1 and 5
- (c) 3 and 4
- (d) 2 and 5

- (c): Both compounds have different functional group. Ist has ketone group but IInd have aldehyde group.
- (b): Higher is the value of  $K_a$ , Stronger is the acids. Hence, here, HF is the strongest acid while HS is the weakest. Weakest acid (HS-) has the strongest conjugate base.
- (a) :4FeCr<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> + 8Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> + 7O<sub>2</sub>  $\rightarrow$  8Na<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub> +  $2 \text{ Fe}_2\text{O}_3 + 8\text{CO}_2$

$$\frac{224}{224}$$
 = 1 mole;  $\frac{169.6}{106}$  = 1.6 mole

Moles of O2 required for complete consumption of

$$FeCr_2O_4 = \frac{7}{4} = 1.75 \text{ moles}$$

Moles of O<sub>2</sub> required for complete consumption of

$$Na_2CO_3 = \frac{1.6 \times 7}{8} = 1.4 \text{ moles}$$

Here Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> is the limiting reactant

- :. Minimum volume of  $O_2$  required =  $1.4 \times 22.4 = 31.36$  L
- .. Minimum volume of air required  $= \frac{100}{20} \times 31.36 = 156.8 \text{ L}$
- 4. **(b)**:  $\Delta_r H = \frac{8}{9} \times 45.54 + \frac{1}{9} \times 68.91 = 48.137 \text{ kJ}$
- 5. **(b)**: In amine the nitrogen atom is  $sp^3$  hybridised and in amide the nitrogen atom is  $sp^2$  hybridised.
- 6. (a)
- 7. (d): There is a sudden jump in the value of *IE* when there is change of principal energy level.
- 8. (c) :  $2\text{NaNO}_3 \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2\text{NaNO}_2 + \text{O}_2$  (X)  $2\text{Mg(NO}_3)_2 \xrightarrow{\Delta} 2\text{MgO} + 4\text{NO}_2 + \text{O}_2$ (Y)
- 9. (c): [Ag<sup>+</sup>][Cl<sup>-</sup>] = K<sub>sp</sub> = constant
   ⇒ xy = constant
   So, shape of graph should be rectangular hyperbola.
- 10. (b)

11. (b):2B + N<sub>2</sub> 
$$\longrightarrow$$
 2BN

Boron nitride

BN + 3H<sub>2</sub>O  $\longrightarrow$  H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> + NH<sub>3</sub>

Boric Pungent smelling acid gas

- 12. (c): H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> + Cl<sub>2</sub> → 2HCl + O<sub>2</sub>
   As HCl (a strong acid) is produced, hence [H<sup>+</sup>] of the solution increases, pH of the solution decreases.
- 13. (a): In most of the electrophilic aromatic substitution, 1<sup>st</sup> step is slow and second is fast. Since 1<sup>st</sup> step does not involve deprotonation, hence kinetic isotopic effect (phenomenon associated with isotopically substituted molecules exhibiting different reaction rates) is not observed in it. Hence, C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> and C<sub>6</sub>D<sub>6</sub> react with almost same rate.

14. (c) : 
$$Mn_2O_3 \stackrel{+4e^-}{\longleftrightarrow} [KMnO_4] \stackrel{+e^-}{\longleftrightarrow} [MnO_4]^{2^-}$$

$$Mn^{2^+} \stackrel{+3e^-}{\longleftrightarrow} MnO_2$$

15. (c): Due to *ortho* effect, —CH<sub>3</sub> group in '3' increases acid strength and in '4' decreases basic strength.

# "Marks may be important but they don't define you," says 2009 Class 10 topper Parnail Singh

The 2008-2009 batch was the last batch of students to write the compulsory class 10 CBSE board exams in which they were awarded absolute numbers (marks). Nine years ago, a phone call from Parnail's school's principal informed her that she was the all India topper of the CBSE class 10 board examinations. She was to have been the last. The following year, Comprehensive and Continuous Evaluation (CCE) was implemented and Class X board exams were made optional. The outcomes were given in grades instead of marks. They made a comeback in 2017, which meant 2018 was the first time in nine years that class 10 board exams were held.

Parnail, whose parents are from Kanpur in Uttar Pradesh, was a student of Kendriya Vidyalaya Number 1 in Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, when she scored 494 out of 500 in the class 10 board exams. Fast forward to 2018, and Parnail lives in Gurgaon. She has just quit her job to join the prestigious Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta (IIM, Calcutta) where she will be part of the batch admitted in 2018. For the past two years,

she has worked at a multinational financial services company.

Following her success in Class 10, Parnail and her family moved to Hyderabad where she enrolled in a private coaching centre to prepare for the entrance examination for admission to the Indian Institutes of Technology (IITs). After completing class 12 from Hyderabad, Parnail appeared for the Joint Entrance Examination and scored an all India rank of 1500. "I took admission at IIT, Delhi to pursue chemical engineering," she said. In some ways, hers is the all Indian dream -- topper in Class X, IIT, IIM. Both the IIT and the IIM entrance examinations are among the toughest in the world and admission rates to these schools are among the lowest, an indication of how difficult it is to get into these schools. Once in IIT, Parnail forgot all about her class 10 marks. "The board exams marks do not matter once you start a new course or a job. They do help you by giving you a head start but no one ever said to me that (because) I got good scores in class 10, I could have some leeway. I had to work as hard as everyone else," she said. Her class 10 score is not

something she remembered a lot after school, but Parnail said that it did give her confidence during the moments she doubted herself. "Every time I doubted myself, I looked back at my board results and thought if I could do that then I could do other things too," she said. Parnail said students should try to be consistent from class 10 onwards because it helps while applying for higher studies. "Recently I gave CAT (Common Admission Test for admission to IIMs) and they did look at my board scores along with other things," she said.

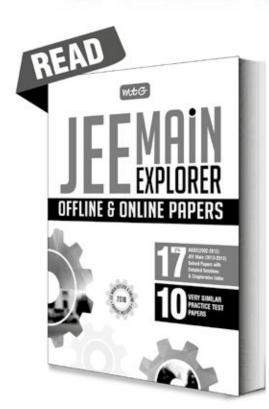
Parnail has a message for all the students who have appeared for the compulsory class 10 board exams after years of studying under the CCE, "The syllabus is the same so doesn't matter if results are announced in grades or marks. But it is good to have some competitive spirit and class 10 boards give you that at the right time."

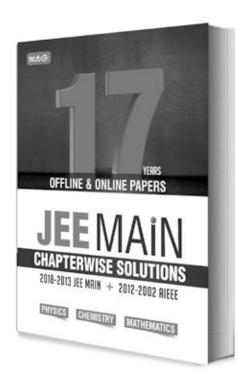
Still, she added: "Class 10 marks are important but they don't define you. You have to work hard to prove yourself at every stage in life." Parnail has clearly done that.

**♦ ♦** 

# **BEST TOOLS FOR SUCCESS IN**

# JEE Main





10 Very Similar Practice Test Papers with Detailed Solutions

JEE MAIN 2018-2015(Offline & Online)-2013 & AIEEE (2012-2002)



Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email: info@mtg.in

WHAMMINN www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!



# YOUR Class XI CONCEPTS

This specially designed column will help you to brush up your concepts by practicing questions. You can mail us your queries and doubts related to this topic at editor@mtg.com. The queries will be entertained by the author.

# **SOME BASIC CONCEPTS OF CHEMISTRY**

0	Drastic changes came in the basic chemistry
	with the revolutionary works of scientists Perrin,
	Lavoisier, Loschmidt, Berzelius, Avogadro, Faraday,
	etc.

- Chemical symbols of elements that we use were given by Berzelius.
- Avogadro gave the term molecules for Dalton's compound atoms. According to Avogadro, an atom is the smallest particle of an element that can take part in a chemical reaction and may or may not exist free in nature. If it exists freely in nature, it is a molecule also. Molecule is the smallest particle of a pure substance that exists freely in nature. H, N, O, Cl, etc., are atoms while H₂, N₂, O₂, Cl₂, He, Ne, H₂O, CO₂, C₁₂H₂₂O₁₁, etc. are molecules.
- According to IUPAC (1961), atomic and molecular masses mean how much heavier is an atom or a molecule as compared to  $(1/12)^{th}$  of mass of one  $^{12}$ C atom. This reference mass is termed as unified mass (u) or atomic mass unit (amu) or carbon unit (cu) or avogram or dalton or aston and in grams, it is equal to  $1.6605 \times 10^{-24}$  grams.
- Average atomic mass is the average mass of all naturally occurring isotopes of an element.
- O Collection of  $6.022 \times 10^{23}$  particles is termed as one mole and represents molar mass in grams (g-atom, g-molecule, g-ion, etc), molar volume of a gas [(i) 22.711 L at 0°C and 1 bar, (ii) 22.414 L at 0°C and 1 atm]

# **MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS**

1.	The	mass	ot	one	atom	ot	120	18

(a)  $1.2 \times 10^{-23}$  g

(b)  $1.66 \times 10^{-24}$  g

(c)  $1.99 \times 10^{-23}$  g

(d)  $1.99 \times 10^{-24}$  g

2. Boron occurs as <sup>10</sup>B and <sup>11</sup>B in nature. Average atomic mass of boron is 10.804 u. The natural abundance of <sup>11</sup>B isotope is

(a) 19.6%

(b) 80.4%

(c) 26.7%

- (d) 89.2%
- 3. Chlorine occurs in nature as  $^{35}$ Cl (75.53%) and  $^{37}$ Cl (24.47%). The average atomic mass of chlorine is

(a) 35.49

(b) 37.24

(c) 27.92

(d) 73.42

4. An oxide  $A_xO_y$  has molecular weight 288 u. Atomic weights of A and O respectively are 12 and 16. The formula of the compound, if A is 50% by weight is

(a)  $A_3O_5$ 

(b)  $A_5O_3$ 

(c)  $A_{12}O_9$ 

(d)  $A_9O_{12}$ 

5. A crystalline sulphate has percentage composition: Na = 14.30%, S = 10.00%, H = 6.20% and O = 69.5%. The number of moles of water as water of crystallisation is

(a) 1

(b) 4

(c) 7

(d) 10

**6.** A compound  $A_2B_3$  has 24.2% B. If atomic weight of A is 75, the atomic weight of B is

(a) 27

(b) 48

(c) 12

(d) 16

7. 45.3% water is lost from  $FeSO_4 \cdot xH_2O$  on controlled heating. The value of x is [At. mass : Fe = 56 u, S = 32 u, O = 16 u, H = 1 u]

(a) 5

(b) 7

(c) 8

(d) 10

**8.** Haemoglobin contains 0.34% of Fe by mass. If one molecule of haemoglobin has 4 atoms

By **R.C. Grover**, having 45+ years of experience in teaching chemistry.

of Fe, the molar mass of haemoglobin is [At. mass of Fe = 55.84 u]

- (a)  $66666 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$
- (b)  $67645 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$
- (c) 68635 g mol<sup>-1</sup>
- (d) 69453 g mol<sup>-1</sup>
- 9. The mass per cent of  $K_2O$  in a sample of clay  $Al_2O_3\cdot K_2O\cdot 6SiO_2$  is

[At. mass : Al = 27 u, K = 39 u, Si = 28 u, O = 16 u]

- (a) 1.54%
- (b) 16.91%
- (c) 41.15%
- (d) 54.11%
- 10. Total number of protons in 1.1 g of  $CO_2$  is [At. mass : C = 12 u, O = 16 u]
  - (a)  $6.022 \times 10^{23}$
- (b)  $3.31 \times 10^{24}$
- (c)  $3.31 \times 10^{23}$
- (d)  $1.204 \times 10^{24}$
- 11. The number of g-atoms of one atom is
  - (a)  $6.022 \times 10^{23}$
- (b)  $1.66 \times 10^{-24}$
- (c)  $2.37 \times 10^{-23}$
- (d)  $6.022 \times 10^{-24}$

- 12. The number of molecules of a gas in 1 mL at STP [0 °C, 1 atm] is
  - (a)  $1.66 \times 10^{19}$
- (b)  $6.022 \times 10^{19}$
- (c)  $2.68 \times 10^{19}$
- (d)  $1.66 \times 10^{-24}$
- 13. The total number of electrons in  $4.4 \text{ g CO}_2$  is
  - (a)  $2.68 \times 10^{19} \times 3.2$
  - (b)  $6.02 \times 10^{23} \times 2.2$
  - (c)  $1.66 \times 10^{23} \times 4.2$
  - (d)  $1.66 \times 10^{19} \times 2.4$
- **14.** The number of moles of  $H_2SO_4$  that has the same number of sulphur atoms as are present in 8 g of  $SO_2$  is [At. mass : S = 32 u, H = 1 u, O = 16 u]

Cucumbers

Oranges

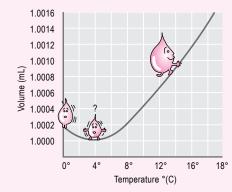
- (a) 8
- (b)  $\frac{1}{8}$
- (c)  $\frac{1}{64}$
- (d)  $\frac{1}{98}$

FOODS YOU SHOULD NEVER STORE TOGETHER

**Tomatoes** 

# AMAZING FACTS ABOUT CHEMISTRY

1. Apples and pears release ethylene gas (a natural plant hormone that sets off the ripening process) as they mature, which in turn can promote ripening in several other types of fruit. So make sure you don't store all your fruit in the same basket.



2. Above 4°C, water expands when heated and contracts when cooled. But between 4°C and 0°C, it does the opposite, contracting when heated and expanding when cooled.

When you heat ice, the molecules gain kinetic energy, and the ice expands until it melts. But once all the ice has turned to water and the temperature starts rising again, expansion stops. Between 32 and 40 degrees Fahrenheit (0 and 4 degrees Celsius), the melted water actually contracts as the temperature rises. Beyond 40 F (4° C), it starts to expand again. This phenomenon makes ice less dense than the water around it, which is the reason why ice floats.

**3.** Lemons contain more sugar than strawberries, for the same mass. A strawberry contains 40% sugar while a lemon has 30% more sugar content than strawberry, *i.e.* 70%. This happens because of the fact that lemon has more amount of citric acid which makes it more taste like sour than a sugary one. It has approximately 3% - 6% of acid content in it. This high amount of citric acid dominates the taste of sweetness in lemon and you savor sour taste in spite of sweet one. Rather, strawberry hardly contains any acid content.



- 15.  $2.8861 \times 10^{-3}$  moles of CO<sub>2</sub> are left after removing  $10^{21}$  molecules from its x gram. The amount of  $CO_2$  taken (x) was
  - (a) 50 mg
- (b) 100 mg
- (c) 150 mg
- (d) 200 mg
- **16.** One atom of an element weighs  $2.65 \times 10^{-23}$  g. The number of g-atoms in its 52 kg is
  - (a) 4142.16
- (b) 5234.27
- (c) 3106.42
- (d) 3258.49
- 17. A copper coin weighing 5 g was heated with excess of conc. H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> for complete reaction. 11.787 g of CuSO<sub>4</sub>·5H<sub>2</sub>O was collected. The percentage of Cu in the coin is
  - (a) 20%
- (b) 40%
- (c) 60%
- (d) 80%
- **18.** The volume of 100 molecules of water is  $(d = 1 \text{ g cm}^{-3})$ 
  - (a)  $6.022 \times 10^{-21} \text{ cm}^3$  (b)  $3.0 \times 10^{-21} \text{ cm}^3$
  - (c)  $9.033 \times 10^{-23} \text{ cm}^3$  (d)  $4.5 \times 10^{-21} \text{ cm}^3$
- 19. The mass of one mole of electrons is (mass of one electron =  $9.1 \times 10^{-28}$  g)
  - (a)  $9.1 \times 10^{-28}$  g
- (b) 0.55 g
- (c) 0.55 mg
- (d)  $9.1 \times 10^{-28}$  mg
- 20. Relative numbers of atoms of elements constituting a compound is X = 2.33, Y = 1.25 and Z = 1. The empirical formula of the compound is
  - (a)  $X_2Y_4Z$
- (b)  $X_{10}Y_5Z_4$
- (c)  $X_{28}Y_{15}Z_{12}$
- (d)  $X_{12}Y_{28}Z_{15}$

# **SOLUTIONS**

1. (c): Mass of  $6.022 \times 10^{23}$  atoms of  $^{12}$ C = 12 g Mass of one atom of <sup>12</sup>C

$$= \frac{12}{6.022 \times 10^{23}} \approx 1.99 \times 10^{-24} \text{ g}$$

**2. (b)**: Let the percentage of  ${}^{11}B$  in nature be x%.

$$10.804 = \frac{(11 \times x) + 10(100 - x)}{100}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 11x + 1000 - 10x = 1080.4

$$\Rightarrow$$
  $x = 1080.4 - 1000 = 80.4 \%$ 

3. (a): Average atomic mass of Cl atom

$$=\frac{(37\times24.47)+(35\times75.53)}{100}$$

$$=\frac{905.39+2643.55}{100}\approx35.49$$

4. (c): Molar ratio  $A: O = \frac{50}{12}: \frac{50}{16} = 4.16: 3.12$ = 1.33: 1 = 4:3

E.F. = 
$$A_4O_3$$

E.F.W. = 
$$(12 \times 4) + (16 \times 3) = 96$$

$$n = \frac{\text{M.F.W}}{\text{E.F.W}} = \frac{288}{96} = 3$$

Molecular formula =  $(A_4O_3)_3 = A_{12}O_9$ 

**5.** (d): Molar ratio, Na : S : H : O

$$= \frac{14.3}{23} : \frac{10}{32} : \frac{6.2}{1} : \frac{69.5}{16} = 0.62 : 0.31 : 6.2 : 4.34$$

$$= 2:1:20:14$$

The crystalline sulphate is Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>·10H<sub>2</sub>O

**6.** (d): Ratio of moles of A and B

$$=\frac{(100-24.2)}{75}:\frac{24.2}{x}=\frac{75.8}{75}:\frac{24.2}{x}$$

For 
$$A_2B_3$$
,  $\left(\frac{75.8}{75}\right) \div \left(\frac{24.2}{x}\right) = \frac{2}{3}$ 

$$\Rightarrow \frac{75.8}{75} \times \frac{x}{24.2} = \frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow x = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{75 \times 24.2}{75.8} = 15.96 \approx 16$$

7. (b): In 100 g salt, weight of  $H_2O = 45.3$  g

Weight of 
$$FeSO_4 = 100 - 45.3 = 54.7 g$$

Molar mass of 
$$FeSO_4 \cdot xH_2O$$

$$= 56 + 32 + 64 + 18x = 152 + 18x$$

$$54.7 \text{ g FeSO}_4, \text{H}_2\text{O} = 45.3 \text{ g}$$

152 g FeSO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O = 
$$\frac{45.3 \times 152}{54.7}$$
 = 125.88 g

$$\Rightarrow$$
 18 $x = 125.88$ 

$$x = \frac{125.88}{18} = 6.99 \approx 7$$

8. (c): 4 moles of atoms of Fe = 1 mole of haemoglobin  $(4 \times 55.84)$ g, i.e., 233.36 g Fe is present in one mole of haemoglobin.

Given, 0.34 g Fe is present in 100 g haemoglobin

233.36 g Fe will be present in 
$$\frac{100 \times 233.36}{0.34}$$

- = 68635.29 g haemoglobin
- 9. (b): Molar mass of  $Al_2O_3\cdot K_2O\cdot 6SiO_2$

$$= (54 + 48) + (78 + 16) + 6(28 + 32)$$

$$= 102 + 94 + 360 = 556$$

$$K_2O\% = \frac{94}{556} \times 100 = 16.91\%$$

**10.** (c): 1 mole or 44 g CO<sub>2</sub> has (6 + 16) i.e., 22 mol protons

44 g CO<sub>2</sub> has  $22 \times 6.022 \times 10^{23}$  protons

- : 1.1 g CO<sub>2</sub> will have  $\frac{22 \times 6.022 \times 10^{23} \times 1.1}{44}$  protons or  $3.312 \times 10^{23}$  protons
- **11. (b)**: 1 mole atoms = 1 g-atom  $6.022 \times 10^{23} \text{ atoms} = 1 \text{ g-atom}$

1 atom = 
$$\frac{1}{6.022 \times 10^{23}}$$
 g-atom  
=  $1.66 \times 10^{-24}$  g-atom

- 12. (c): 22400 mL of gas (at STP) contains  $= 6.022 \times 10^{23}$  molecules
- $\therefore$  1 mL of gas will contain =  $\frac{6.022 \times 10^{23}}{22400}$  $=2.68\times10^{19}$  molecules
- 13. (b): 1 mole CO<sub>2</sub>, i.e., 44 g CO<sub>2</sub> has (6 + 16), i.e., 22 moles of electrons

$$\therefore 4.4 \text{ g CO}_2 \text{ has } \frac{22 \times 6.022 \times 10^{23} \times 4.4}{44} \text{ electrons}$$
$$= 2.2 \times 6.022 \times 10^{23} \text{ electrons}$$

**14.** (b):  $8 \text{ g SO}_2$  (molar mass 64 g per mole) =  $\frac{8}{64} = \frac{1}{9}$  mole

$$\frac{1}{8}$$
 mol SO<sub>2</sub> has  $\frac{1}{8}$  mole S-atom

1 mol H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> has 1 mole S-atoms

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{8}$$
 mole H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> will have  $\frac{1}{8}$  mole S-atoms

**15.** (d):  $CO_2$  left =  $2.8861 \times 10^{-3}$  moles  $= 2.8861 \times 10^{-3} \times 44 \text{ g} = 126.9 \text{ mg}$ 

$$10^{21}$$
 molecules of  $CO_2 = \frac{44 \times 10^{21}}{6.022 \times 10^{23}}$  g = 73.1 mg

 $x = \text{mass of CO}_2 \text{ left} + \text{mass of CO}_2 \text{ removed}$ = 126.9 + 73.1 = 200 mg

**16.** (d):  $2.65 \times 10^{-23}$  g = 1 atom  $=\frac{1}{6.022 \times 10^{23}}$  g-atoms

$$52 \times 10^3 \text{ g} = \frac{52 \times 10^3}{2.65 \times 10^{-23} \times 6.022 \times 10^{23}} \text{ g-atoms}$$

$$= \frac{52 \times 1000}{2.65 \times 6.022} \text{ g-atoms} = 3258.49 \text{ g-atoms}$$

17. (c): Molar mass of CuSO<sub>4</sub>.5H<sub>2</sub>O = 63.5 + 32 + 64 + 90 = 249.5 gCu in 249.5 g CuSO<sub>4</sub>·5H<sub>2</sub>O = 63.5 g Cu in 11.787 g CuSO<sub>4</sub>.5H<sub>2</sub>O

$$=\frac{63.5\times11.787}{249.5}\approx3\,\mathrm{g}$$

Percentage of Cu in coin =  $\frac{3}{5} \times 100 = 60\%$ 

**18.** (b):  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O = 18 g

100 molecules of H<sub>2</sub>O

$$= \frac{18 \times 100}{6.022 \times 10^{23}} \text{ cm}^3 \approx 3 \times 10^{-21} \text{ cm}^3$$

**19.** (c): Mass of 1 electron =  $9.1 \times 10^{-28}$  g Mass of  $6.022 \times 10^{23}$  electrons

$$= 9.1 \times 10^{-28} \times 6.022 \times 10^{23} \text{ g}$$

= 
$$54.8 \times 10^{-5}$$
 g =  $0.548$  mg  $\approx 0.55$  mg

**20.** (c) : X : Y : Z = 2.33 : 1.25 : 1= 27.96 : 15.0 : 12 (multipling by 12) Formula =  $X_{28} Y_{15} Z_{12}$ 



SOLUTION - JUNE 2018							
	5	6	3	4	1	2	
	6	1	4	5	2	3	
	4	5	2	3	6	1	
	3	4	1	2	5	6	

- (a) Nitrogen (5 + 6 + 3 = 14)
- (b) Calcium  $(4 \times 5 \times 2 \times 1 = 40)$
- (c) Oxygen (6 + 4 + 5 + 1 = 16)
  - (d) Neodymium  $(4 \times 2 \times 3 \times 6 = 144)$
  - (e) Helium (3 + 1 = 4)
  - (f) Hydrogen (3 2 = 1)
  - (g) Carbon  $(4 \times 1 \times 3 = 12)$
  - (h) Samarium  $(5 \times 6 \times 5 = 150)$
  - Boron (1 + 6 + 4 = 11)
  - Lithium (2 + 5 = 7)

# **Solution Senders of Chemistry Musing**

Set - 59

- Sunitha K. Reddy, Andhra Pradesh
- Devjit Acharjee, West Bengal

# Solution Senders of Chemdoku

- Garima Jain, New Delhi
- Anand Parikh, Gujarat

CLASS XI



Chapterwise practice questions for CBSE Exams as per the latest pattern and marking scheme issued by CBSE for the academic session 2018-19.

## **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

- (i) All questions are compulsory.
- (iii) Q. no. 6 to 12 are short answer questions and carry 2 marks each.
- (v) Q. no. 25 to 27 are long answer questions and carry 5 marks each.
- (ii) Q. no. 1 to 5 are very short answer questions and carry 1 mark each.
- (iv) Q. no. 13 to 24 are also short answer questions and carry 3 marks each.
- (vi) Use log tables if necessary, use of calculator is not allowed.

Maximum Marks: 70 Time Allowed: 3 hours

# Some Basic Concepts of Chemistry | Structure of Atom

- different?
- 2. What type of spectrum is obtained when light emitted from discharge tube containing hydrogen gas is analysed?
- 3. Will the molarity of a solution at 50 °C be same, less or more than molarity at 25 °C? Give reason.
- 4. Which of the following has shortest de-Broglie wavelength?
  - $O_2$ ,  $H_2$ , a proton or an electron
- 5. If 20 g of sugar  $(C_{12}H_{22}O_{11})$  is dissolved in enough water and the volume of the solution is adjusted to 2 L, then what is the concentration of sugar in mol  $L^{-1}$ ?
- **6.**  $6 \times 10^{24}$  atoms of an element weigh 200 g. If this element forms homodiatomic gas, then calculate the molar mass of the gas.
- 7. What are the two longest wavelength lines (in nanometers) in the Lyman series of hydrogen spectrum?
- Calculate the number of moles of water in 488 g  $BaCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ .

1. How are 0.50 mol Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> and 0.50 M Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> 9. Calculate the amount of MgS formed when 2 g Mg reacts with 2 g S.

# OR

In which case the amount of carbon dioxide produced will be more?

- 1 mol of carbon is burnt in 16 g of dioxygen, or
- **(b)** 2 mol of carbon is burnt in 16 g of dioxygen.
- 10. Arrange the electrons represented by the following sets of quantum numbers in decreasing order of
  - (i) n = 4, l = 0,  $m_l = 0$ ,  $m_s = +1/2$
  - (ii) n = 3, l = 1,  $m_l = 1$ ,  $m_s = -1/2$
  - (iii) n = 3, l = 2,  $m_l = 0$ ,  $m_s = +1/2$
  - (iv) n = 3, l = 0,  $m_l = 0$ ,  $m_s = -1/2$
- 11. Give the name and atomic number of the inert gas in which the total number of *d*-electrons is equal to the difference between the numbers of total *p*- and total s-electrons.
- 12. Which orbit in He<sup>+</sup> is at the same energy level as the first orbit in the H-atom?

- **13.** Answer the following questions :
  - (i) What is the lowest shell which has *f*-subshell?
  - (ii) Nickel atom can lose two electrons to form Ni<sup>2+</sup> ion. The atomic number of nickel is 28. From which orbital will nickel lose two electrons?
  - (iii) Which of the following orbitals are degenerate?  $3s, 3p_x, 3d_{xy}, 4d_{xy}, 3d_{z2}, 3d_{yz}, 4d_{yz}, 4d_{z2}$
- 14. What is the wavelength for the electron accelerated by  $1.0 \times 10^4$  volts?
- 15. The density of the water at room temperature is 1.0 g/mL. How many molecules are there in a drop of water if its volume is 0.05 mL?
- **16.** An organic compound has the composition: C = 58.5%, H = 4.06%, N = 11.4% and O = 26.0%. What is the empirical formula of the compound?
- 17. Which among the following pairs of orbitals will experience greater effective nuclear charge? (i) 2s and 3s (ii) 4d and 4f (iii) 3d and 3p

The electron energy of hydrogen atom in the ground state is  $-2.18 \times 10^{-18}$  J per atom. Calculate what will happen to the position of the electron in this atom if an energy of  $1.938 \times 10^{-18}$  J is supplied to each hydrogen atom.

- **18.** Answer the following questions :
  - (i) Give an example of a molecule in which the ratio of the molecular formula is six times the empirical formula.
  - (ii) What is the molecular mass of a substance each molecule of which contains 9 atoms of carbon, 13 atoms of hydrogen and  $2.33 \times 10^{-23}$  g other component?
- 19. 1.0 g of magnesium is burnt in a closed container which contains 0.6 g of oxygen. Then, answer the following:
  - (a) Which reactant is left in excess?
  - **(b)** Find the mass of the excess reactant.
- 20. With what velocity must an electron travel so that its momentum is equal to that of a photon of wavelength = 5200 Å?
- 21. (i) Which of the following has maximum number of significant figures?
  - (a) 0.00568 (b) 5.9089 (c) 6.426
  - (ii) What is the mass (in grams) of an aluminium block whose dimensions are 2.0 inch  $\times$  3.0 inch  $\times$ 4.0 inch and whose density is 2.7 g/cm<sup>3</sup>? (Given : 1 inch = 2.54 cm

22. Which of the following sets of quantum numbers is not possible? Give reasons for your answer.

(a) 
$$n = 0, l = 0, m_l = 0, m_s = +\frac{1}{2}$$

**(b)** 
$$n=1, l=0, m_l=0, m_s=-\frac{1}{2}$$

(c) 
$$n = 1, l = 1, m_l = 0, m_s = +\frac{1}{2}$$

(d) 
$$n = 3, l = 2, m_l = 0, m_s = -\frac{1}{2}$$

(e) 
$$n = 3, l = 2, m_l = 3, m_s = +\frac{1}{2}$$

(f) 
$$n=2, l=1, m_l=0, m_s=+\frac{1}{2}$$

23. Calcium carbonate reacts with aqueous HCl according to the reaction:

$$CaCO_{3(s)} + 2HCl_{(aq)} \longrightarrow CaCl_{2(aq)} + CO_{2(g)} + H_2O_{(l)}$$

What mass of CaCO<sub>3</sub> is required to react completely with 25 mL of 0.75 M HCl?

- **24.** Answer the following questions:
  - (i) How many electrons are present in  $NO_3^-$  ion?
  - (ii) An atom of an element contains 24 electrons and 28 neutrons, deduce
    - (a) number of protons
    - (b) electronic configuration of the element.
- 25. Discuss the possibility of an atom to exist in the following electronic configuration:

(i) 
$$1s^2 2s^2 2p_x^1$$

(ii) 
$$1s^2 2s^1 2p_x^1 2p_y^1 2p_z^1$$

(iii) 
$$1s^2 2s^2 2p_x^2 2p_y^1$$
 (iv)  $1s^2 2s^2 3s^2$ 

OR

Answer the following:

- In Millikan's experiment, the charge on the oil droplet was found to be  $-1.282 \times 10^{-18}$  C. Calculate the number of electrons present in it.
- (ii) An ion with mass number 56 contains 3 units of positive charge and 30.4% more neutrons than electrons. Assign symbol to the ion.
- **26.** The explosive trinitrotoluene (TNT), decomposes as:  $C_6H_2(NO_2)_3CH_{3(s)} \rightarrow 6CO_{(g)} + 5/2H_{2(g)}$

$$+ 3/2N_{2(g)} + C_{(s)}$$

On explosion, what mass of TNT will form 10.0 L of gas at STP? What will be the composition of the gas produced?

# **OR**

A mixture of oxalic acid and formic acid is heated with concentrated  $H_2SO_4$ . The gas evolved is collected and on treatment with KOH solution, the volume of solution decreases by  $1/6^{th}$ . Calculate the molar ratios of two acids in the original mixture.

- **27.** Answer the following questions:
  - (i) If uncertainty in position of a ball of mass 1 kg is of the order of 1 Å, calculate the uncertainty in its velocity.
  - (ii) The electron energy in hydrogen atom is given by  $E = \frac{-21.7 \times 10^{-12}}{n^2}$  ergs. Calculate the energy required to remove an electron completely from n = 2 orbit. What is the longest wavelength (in cm) of light that can be used to

# OR

Consider the electronic configurations:

cause this transmission?

- (i)  $1s^2 2s^1$  and (ii)  $1s^2 3s^1$
- (a) Name the element corresponding to (i).
- (b) Does (ii) correspond to the same or different element?
- (c) How can (ii) be obtained from (i)?
- (d) Is it easier to remove one electron from (ii) or (i)? Explain.

# **SOLUTIONS**

1. 0.50 mol refers to the number of moles of  $Na_2CO_3$ , which is equal to  $\frac{weight}{mol. wt}$ .

Whereas, 0.50 M refers to the molarity of Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> solution which is the number of moles of solute dissolved per litre of solution.

- 2. Emission line spectrum.
- **3.** Volume increases as the temperature increases and molarity is inversely proportional to volume. Hence, molarity at 50 °C will be less than molarity at 25 °C.
- **4.** According to the de Broglie equation,  $\lambda = \frac{h}{m \times v}$  For the same value of velocity,  $\lambda \propto \frac{1}{m}$
- $\therefore$  O<sub>2</sub> molecule has shortest wavelength.

- 5. 20 g of sugar =  $\frac{20 \text{ g}}{342 \text{ g/mol}} = 0.0584795 \text{ mol}$  $\approx 0.06 \text{ mol}$
- $\therefore \quad \text{Concentration} = \frac{0.06 \text{ mol}}{2 \text{ L}} = 0.03 \text{ mol L}^{-1}$
- **6.** Because gas is homodiatomic so, mol. mass

 $= 2 \times at mass$ 

and atomic mass = mass of  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  atoms

or atomic mass = 
$$\frac{200}{6 \times 10^{24}} \times 6.023 \times 10^{23} \approx 20$$

- .. Mol. mass =  $2 \times 20 = 40 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$
- 7. According to Rydberg formula,  $\frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left[ \frac{1}{n_1^2} \frac{1}{n_2^2} \right] Z^2$

As for Lyman series, n = 1

$$\therefore \frac{1}{\lambda} = R \left[ \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{n_2^2} \right] \quad (\because Z = 1 \text{ for hydrogen atom})$$

The wavelength ( $\lambda$ ) will be longest when  $n_2$  is the smallest *i.e.*,  $n_2 = 2$  and 3

For 
$$n = 2$$
;  $\frac{1}{\lambda} = 1.097 \times 10^{-2} \text{ nm}^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{2^2} \right]$   
=  $1.097 \times 10^{-2} \text{ nm}^{-1} \times \frac{3}{4} = 8.228 \times 10^{-3} \text{ nm}^{-1}$ 

 $\lambda = 121.54 \text{ nm}$ 

For 
$$n_2 = 3$$
;  $\frac{1}{\lambda} = 1.097 \times 10^{-2} \text{ nm}^{-1} \left[ \frac{1}{1^2} - \frac{1}{3^2} \right]$   
=  $1.097 \times 10^{-2} \text{ nm}^{-1} \times \frac{8}{9} = 9.75 \times 10^{-3} \text{ nm}^{-1}$ 

- $\therefore$   $\lambda = 102.56 \text{ nm}$
- 8. Mol. wt. of  $BaCl_2$  .  $2H_2O = 244$  g 244 g  $BaCl_2 \cdot 2H_2O$  has 36 g of water or 2 moles of water

$$\therefore$$
 488 g will have =  $\frac{2 \times 488}{244}$  = 4 moles of H<sub>2</sub>O

9. 
$$Mg + S \longrightarrow MgS$$

$$\begin{array}{ccc}
1 \text{ mole} & & 1 \text{ mole} \\
24 \text{ g} & & 32 \text{ g}
\end{array}$$

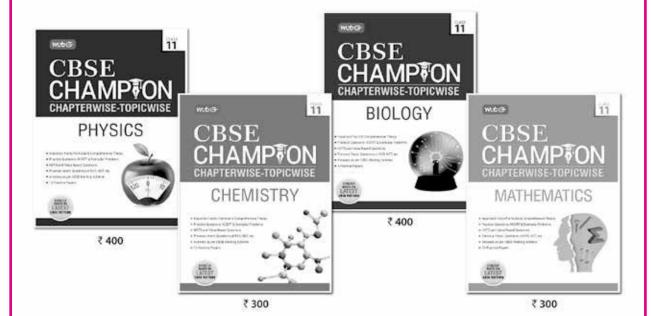
Thus, when 2 g S (*i.e.*, 2/32 mole) reacts with Mg, S acts as limiting reagent while Mg is in excess. Thus, amount of product will be decided by moles of S not by moles of Mg, therefore

1 mole  $S \equiv 1$  mole MgS

$$\therefore$$
 Moles of MgS formed =  $\frac{2}{32}$ 



# The only thing you NEED for excellence in Class -11



# CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise - Topicwise Series

CBSE CHAMPION Chapterwise - Topicwise Series contains topicwise practice questions and solutions. Questions are freshly framed as well as question of NCERT, Exemplar and exams like KVS and NCT have also been incorporated.

Important feature of these books is that the solutions to all the questions have been given according to CBSE marking scheme and practice papers are also supplemented.

To excel, studying right is therefore more important than studying hard, which is why we created this series.



Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtg.in



and mass of MgS formed = 
$$\frac{2}{32} \times 56 = 3.5 \text{ g}$$

## OR

The combustion reaction of carbon is  $C + O_2 \rightarrow CO_2$ . 1 mol of C produces 1 mol of  $CO_2$ .

(a) 
$$16 \text{ g of } O_2 = 16 \text{ g of } O_2 \times \frac{1 \text{ mol } O_2}{32 \text{ g } O_2} = 0.5 \text{ mol } O_2$$

 $0.5 \text{ mol of } O_2 \text{ requires } 0.5 \text{ mol of C. C is in excess, so } O_2 \text{ is the limiting reactant. } 0.5 \text{ mol of } O_2 \text{ will give } 0.5 \text{ mol of } CO_2.$ 

(b)  $16 \text{ g O}_2$  (= 0.5 mol) requires 0.5 mol of C. C is in excess.  $O_2$  is the limiting reactant. The amount of  $CO_2$  produced will be 0.5 mol.

Hence, in both the cases, same amount of  $CO_2$  will be produced.

- 10. Find (n + l) for each set
- (i) (n+l) = 4 i.e., 4s (ii) (n+l) = 4 i.e., 3j
- (iii) (n+l) = 5 i.e., 3d (iv) (n+l) = 3 i.e., 3s
- :. Decreasing order of energy is (iii) > (i) > (ii) > (iv)
- 11. Electronic configuration of Kr (atomic no. = 36):  $1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^6 3d^{10} 4s^2 4p^6$

Total no. of s-electrons = 8

Total no. of p-electrons = 18

Difference between no. of *s*- and *p*-electrons = 18 - 8 = 10, which is equal to no. of *d*-electrons.

**12.** From the expression for the energy of an electron in the  $n^{\text{th}}$  orbit, it is clear that the energy of the orbits is proportional to  $Z^2/n^2$ . Orbits in two different atoms are at the same energy level if the value of  $Z^2/n^2$  is the same for both.

$$\frac{Z^2}{n^2}$$
 = 1 for the first orbit in the H atom.

For He<sup>+</sup>, 
$$\frac{Z^2}{n^2} = 1$$
, if  $n = 2$  (:  $Z = 2$  for He)

Hence, the second orbit in He<sup>+</sup> and the first in the H-atom are at the same energy level.

13. (i) For f-subshell, l = 3

For a value of n, possible values of l are 0 to n-1.

$$l = n - 1 \Rightarrow n = l + 1 = 3 + 1 = 4$$

Thus, the lowest value of *n* that allows *f*-subshell to exist is 4.

(ii) Ni(
$$Z = 28$$
):  $1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^6 3d^8 4s^2$   
Ni<sup>2+</sup>:  $1s^2 2s^2 2p^6 3s^2 3p^6 3d^8$ 

Hence, two electrons are lost from 4s-orbital.

(iii)  $3d_{xy}$ ,  $3d_{z^2}$ ,  $3d_{yz}$  and  $4d_{xy}$ ,  $4d_{yz}$ ,  $4d_{z^2}$  are the sets of degenerate orbitals.

14. Energy (kinetic energy) of electron =  $1.0 \times 10^4$  volts =  $1.0 \times 10^4 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-19}$  J =  $1.6 \times 10^{-15}$  J =  $1.6 \times 10^{-15}$  kg m<sup>2</sup> s<sup>-2</sup>

or 
$$1/2 \text{ } mv^2 = 1.6 \times 10^{-15} \text{ kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-2}$$

or 
$$v = \left(\frac{2 \times 1.6 \times 10^{-15} \text{ kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-2}}{9.1 \times 10^{-31} \text{ kg}}\right)^{1/2} = 5.93 \times 10^7 \text{ m s}^{-1}$$

According to de Broglie equation,

$$\lambda = \frac{h}{mv}; \lambda = \frac{(6.626 \times 10^{-34} \text{ kg m}^2 \text{s}^{-1})}{(9.1 \times 10^{-31} \text{ kg}) \times (5.93 \times 10^7 \text{ ms}^{-1})}$$
$$= 1.22 \times 10^{-11} \text{ m}$$

15. Volume of a drop of water = 0.05 mL

Mass of a drop of water = volume  $\times$  density

$$= (0.05 \text{ mL}) \times (1.0 \text{ g/mL})$$

= 0.05 g

Gram molecular mass of water (H2O)

$$= 2 \times 1 + 16 = 18 g$$

18 g of water contains = 1 mol

$$\therefore 0.05 \text{ g of water contains} = \frac{1 \text{ mol}}{18 \text{ g}} \times 0.05 \text{ g}$$
$$= 0.0028 \text{ mol}$$

∴ 1 mole of water contains =  $6.022 \times 10^{23}$  molecules 0.0028 mole of water will contain =  $6.022 \times 10^{23} \times 0.0028$ =  $1.68 \times 10^{21}$  molecules

## 16.

Element	% Composition	Relative no. of atoms = Percentage Atomic mass	Simplest ratio
С	58.5	58.5/12.0 = 4.88	4.88/0.814 = 5.99 ≈ 6
Н	4.06	4.06/1.01 = 4.02	4.02/0.814 = 4.94 ≈ 5
N	11.4	11.4/14.0 = 0.814	0.814/0.814 = 1.00
O	26.0	26.0/16.0 = 1.63	$1.63/0.814 = 2.002 \approx 2$

Thus, the empirical formula of the compound is  $C_6H_5NO_2$ .

- **17.** The more penetrating orbital experiences greater effective nuclear charge.
- (i) 2s is more penetrating than 3s because of its lower principal quantum number. Hence, 2s experiences greater effective nuclear charge.

- (ii) Among orbitals of the same shell, those with lower azimuthal quantum number are more penetrating thus, 4d experiences greater effective nuclear charge.
- (iii) 3*p* experiences greater effective nuclear charge.

## OR

Energy of electron in the ground state of H atom

$$= -2.18 \times 10^{-18} \,\mathrm{J \ atom}^{-1}$$

Energy supplied =  $1.938 \times 10^{-18}$  J atom<sup>-1</sup>

.. Total energy of electron = 
$$-2.18 \times 10^{-18} + 1.938 \times 10^{-18}$$
  
=  $-0.242 \times 10^{-18}$  J atom<sup>-1</sup>

Energy of electron in  $n^{th}$  shell for H-atom

$$= -\frac{2.18 \times 10^{-18}}{n^2} \text{ J atom}^{-1}$$

$$\therefore \frac{-2.18 \times 10^{-18}}{n^2} = -0.242 \times 10^{-18} \quad \text{or} \quad n^2 = 9$$

$$\therefore n = 3$$

Hence, electron will go to n = 3 shell.

- **18.** (i) The compound is glucose. Its molecular formula is  $C_6H_{12}O_6$ , while empirical formula is  $CH_2O$ .
- (ii) Mass of 9 atoms of carbon =  $9 \times 12$  amu = 108 u Mass of 13 atoms of hydrogen =  $13 \times 1$  amu = 13 u Mass of  $2.33 \times 10^{-23}$  g of other component

= 
$$(1 \text{ u}) \times \frac{(2.33 \times 10^{-23} \text{ g})}{(1.66 \times 10^{-24} \text{ g})} = 14.04 \text{ u}$$

Molecular mass of the substance = (108 + 13 + 14.04) u = 135.04 u

19. The reaction is:

- (a) Thus, 1 g of magnesium would require 0.667 g of oxygen for complete combustion. In the container, only 0.6 g of oxygen is available. Therefore, a part of magnesium is left unreacted.
- (b) From the reaction stoichiometry, 32 g of oxygen will react with 48 g of Mg

0.6 g of oxygen will react with  $\frac{48}{32} \times 0.6 = 0.9$  g of Mg

Therefore, mass of magnesium left behind

$$= 1.0 - 0.9 = 0.1 g$$

**20.** According to de Broglie equation,  $\lambda = \frac{h}{mv}$ 

$$\therefore mv = \frac{h}{\lambda} = \frac{(6.626 \times 10^{-34} \text{ kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1})}{(5200 \times 10^{-10} \text{ m})}$$

$$= 1.274 \times 10^{-27} \text{ kg m s}^{-1} \qquad ...(i)$$

Momentum of electron can also be calculated as,  $mv = (9.1 \times 10^{-31} \text{ kg}) \times v$  ...(ii)

Comparing equations (i) and (ii),

$$(9.1 \times 10^{-31} \text{ kg}) \times v = (1.274 \times 10^{-27} \text{ kg m s}^{-1})$$

$$v = \frac{(1.274 \times 10^{-27} \text{ kg m s}^{-1})}{(9.1 \times 10^{-31} \text{ kg})} = 1.4 \times 10^3 \text{ m s}^{-1}$$

**21.** (i) (a) 3 (b) 5 (c) 4

Thus, (b) has maximum number of significant figures.

(ii) Here, unit conversion factors are 1 inch = 2.54 cm

$$\frac{2\cdot54 \text{ cm}}{1 \text{ inch}} = 1 = \frac{1 \text{ inch}}{2\cdot54 \text{ cm}}$$

Hence, required mass (in g) = 2.0 inch  $\times 3.0$  inch  $\times 4.0$  inch

$$\times \frac{2.54 \text{ cm}}{1 \text{ inch}} \times \frac{2.54 \text{ cm}}{1 \text{ inch}} \times \frac{2.54 \text{ cm}}{1 \text{ inch}} \times \frac{2.7 \text{ g}}{1 \text{ cm}^3}$$
= 1.06 \times 10^3 \text{ g}

- **22.** (a) Not possible, because n can never be zero.
- **(b)** 1*s*-orbital
- (c) Not possible, because the maximum possible value of l is n 1 = 1 1 = 0.
- (d) 3*d*-orbital
- (e) Not possible, because for a particular value of l, value of m = -l to +l.
- (f) 2p-orbital
- **23.** 1000 mL of 0.75 M HCl contain = 0.75 mol =  $0.75 \times 36.5$  g = 27.375 g HCl

$$\therefore 25 \text{ mL of } 0.75 \text{ HCl will contain} = \frac{27.375}{1000} \times 25 \text{ g}$$

= 0.6844 g HCl

 $CaCO_{3(s)} + 2HCl_{(aq)} \longrightarrow CaCl_{2(aq)} + CO_{2(g)} + H_2O_{(l)}$ 2 mol of HCl, *i.e.*, 2 × 36.5 g = 73 g HCl reacts completely with 1 mole of CaCO<sub>3</sub> (= 100 g)

∴ 0.6844 g HCl will react completely with CaCO<sub>3</sub>

$$=\frac{100}{73}\times0.6844 \text{ g}=0.938 \text{ g}$$

**24.** (i)  $NO_3^-$  ion has  $7 + 8 \times 3 + 1 = 7 + 24 + 1$ = 32 electrons.

# MONTHLY TUNE UP CLASS XI ANSWER KEY

- 1. (b) 2. (d) 3. (c) 4. (c) 5. (b)
- 6. (b) 7. (a) 8. (c) 9. (b) 10. (c)
- 11. (a) 12. (c) 13. (c) 14. (b) 15. (d)
- **16.** (d) **17.** (a) **18.** (a) **19.** (a) **20.** (a,c) **21.** (b,c) **22.** (b,c) **23.** (b,d) **24.** (0.875)
- **25.** (2) **26.** (1.028) **27.** (c) **28.** (d) **29.** (d)

- (ii) (a) For a neutral element, no. of protons = no. of electrons = 24
- **(b)** Atomic number of element = no. of protons = 24 Electronic configuration is  $1s^2$ ,  $2s^2$ ,  $2p^6$ ,  $3s^2$ ,  $3p^6$ ,  $4s^1$ ,  $3d^5$
- **25.** (i) This electronic configuration is correct since it is in accordance with the rules for filling up various orbitals.
- (ii) This electronic configuration is wrong because it violates Aufbau principle which states that an orbital with lower energy, *i.e.*, 2s, in the present case should be completely filled before the electrons go to higher energy subshell, *i.e.*, 2p. Thus, the correct electronic configuration will be  $1s^2 2s^2 2p_x^1 2p_y^1$ .
- (iii) This electronic configuration is not correct since it violates Hund's rule. According to this rule, all the three 2p orbitals must have one electron each before the pairing occurs. But in the present case  $2p_x$  orbital has two electrons while  $2p_z$  orbital is empty. Thus, the correct electronic configuration will be  $1s^2 2s^2 2p_x^1 2p_v^1 2p_z^1$ .
- (iv) This electronic configuration is wrong since after filling 2*s*-orbital, the electrons should go to 2*p*-orbitals rather than 3*s*-orbital. Thus, the correct electronic configuration will be  $1s^2 2s^2 2p^2$ .
- (v) This is violating Pauli's exclusion principle as both electrons in the given configuration have same spins.

Thus, the correct electronic configuration will be [Ar]

## OR

(i) Charge on oil droplet =  $-1.282 \times 10^{-18}$  C Charge on an electron =  $-1.602 \times 10^{-19}$  C

Number of electrons = 
$$\frac{q}{q_e} = \frac{(-1.282 \times 10^{-18} \text{ C})}{(-1.602 \times 10^{-19} \text{ C})} = 8$$

- (ii) Let the no. of electrons in the ion be x.
- $\therefore$  The no. of protons = x + 3

(as the ion has three units of positive charge)

And the no. of neutrons = 
$$x + \frac{30.4x}{100} = x + 0.304 x$$

Now, mass number of ion = No. of protons + No. of neutrons

$$= (x+3) + (x+0.304 x)$$

$$\therefore 56 = (x+3) + (x+0.304 x) \text{ or } 2.304 x = 56 - 3 = 53$$

$$x = \frac{53}{2.304} = 23$$

Atomic no. of the ion (or element) = 23 + 3 = 26The element with atomic number 26 is iron (Fe) and the corresponding ion is Fe<sup>3+</sup>.

CHEMISTRY TODAY | JULY '18

**26.** 10 mol of gas is produced from 1 mol of TNT. Volume occupied by 10 mol of gas at STP

 $= 10 \text{ mol} \times 22.4 \text{ L/mol} = 224 \text{ L}$ 

Now, 224 L of gas (at STP) is produced by 1 mol of TNT.

$$\therefore$$
 10.0 L of gas is produced by = 10.0 L  $\times$   $\frac{1 \text{ mol}}{224 \text{ L}}$ 

 $= 4.46 \times 10^{-2} \text{ mol of TNT}$ 

The mass of TNT required = 
$$4.46 \times 10^{-2}$$
 mol  $\times 227 \text{ g mol}^{-1} = 10.12 \text{ g}$ 

The total volume of gas produced will contain the different proportion of gases to their corresponding stoichiometric coefficients. Hence, in the total volume of gas, CO,  $\rm H_2$  and  $\rm N_2$  will be in the proportion 6:2.5:1.5

Thus, volume of CO = 
$$10.0 L \times \frac{6}{6 + 2.5 + 1.5} = 10.0 L \times \frac{6}{10}$$
  
=  $6.0 L$ ,

volume of H<sub>2</sub> = 10.0 L × 
$$\frac{2.5}{6 + 2.5 + 1.5}$$
 = 10.0 L ×  $\frac{2.5}{10}$  = 2.5 L<sub>0</sub>

and volume of  $N_2 = 10.0 L - (6.0 L + 2.5 L) = 1.5 L$ 

## OR

Let x moles of oxalic acid and y moles of formic acid be heated with conc.  $H_2SO_4$  according to the following equations:

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{COOH} \\ \mid \\ \text{COOH} \\ x \text{ mol} \end{array} \xrightarrow[\substack{H_2 \text{SO}_4/\text{heat} \\ x \text{ mol}} \end{array} \xrightarrow[\substack{x \text{ mol}} ]{} \begin{array}{c} \text{CO}_{(g)} + \text{CO}_{2(g)} + \text{H}_2 \text{O}_{(l)} \\ x \text{ mol} \end{array} \xrightarrow[\substack{x \text{ mol}} ]{} \end{array}$$

Total moles of gaseous mixture = Moles of CO + Moles of CO<sub>2</sub>

$$= (x + y) \operatorname{mol} + x \operatorname{mol} = (2x + y) \operatorname{mol}$$

Now, KOH absorbs only  $CO_2$  *i.e.*, x moles and the volume of the solution decreases by  $1/6^{th}$  of its volume.

$$\therefore \quad \frac{\text{Moles of CO}_2}{\text{Moles of both gases}} = \frac{x}{(2x+y)} = \frac{1}{6}$$

or, 6x = 2x + y or 4x = y or y/x = 4

- ∴ Molar ratio of formic acid : oxalic acid = 4 : 1
- 27. (i) According to Heisenberg's uncertainty principle,

$$\Delta x \times \Delta p \ge \frac{h}{4\pi}$$
$$\Delta x \times m\Delta v = \frac{h}{4\pi} \quad (\Delta p = m \times \Delta v)$$

$$\Delta v = \frac{h}{4\pi m \Delta x} = \frac{6.626 \times 10^{-34} \text{ kg m}^2 \text{ s}^{-1}}{4 \times 3.14 \times 1 \text{ kg} \times 10^{-10} \text{ m}}$$
$$= 5.275 \times 10^{-25} \text{ m s}^{-1}$$

(ii) Applying Bohr's theory,  $E_{\text{req}} = E_{\infty} - E_2$ 

Energy in 2<sup>nd</sup> orbit is 
$$E_2 = \frac{-21.7 \times 10^{-12}}{2^2}$$
  
= -5.425 × 10<sup>-12</sup> erg and  $E_{\infty} = 0$ 

$$\therefore$$
 Energy required to remove an electron from  $n = 2$  to  $n = \infty$ 

$$\Delta E = E_{\text{req}} = 0 - (-5.425 \times 10^{-12})$$
  
Energy supplied =  $5.425 \times 10^{-12}$  ergs

Acc. to quantum equation,  $\Delta E = \frac{hc}{\lambda}$ To determine wavelength,

$$\lambda = \frac{hc}{\Delta E} = \frac{6.626 \times 10^{-27} \times 3 \times 10^{10}}{5.425 \times 10^{-12}} = 3.66 \times 10^{-5} \text{ cm}$$

# OR

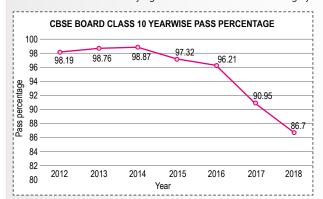
- (a) The element corresponding to (i) is lithium (Li).
- **(b)** This electronic configuration represents the same element in the excited state.
- (c) By supplying energy to the element, the electron jumps from the lower energy 2s-orbital to the higher energy 3s-orbital.
- (d) It is easier to remove an electron from (ii) than from (i) since in the former case, the electron is present in a 3s-orbital which is away from the nucleus and hence is less strongly attracted by the nucleus than an electron in the 2s-orbital.

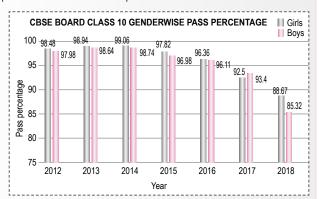


# **CBSE BOARD YEARWISE PASS PERCENTAGE**

# Class 10

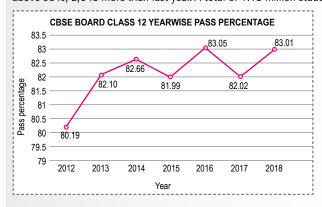
In 2009 the Ministry of Human Resource and Development (MHRD) had recommended that Class 10 Board exams be made optional. The plan was implemented in 2010-11 and a Continuous Comprehensive Evaluation (CCE) system was put in place to assess students on academics as well as their debating skills, creativity and ability to debate or make presentations. Exams were staggered through the year — as formative tests four times a year and summative tests twice a year and the scores were totalled finally. This year, the boards have been made mandatory again with a student's scores largely dependent on how he or she performs in the final exam.

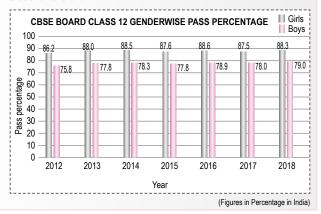




# Class 12

The overall pass percentage at the national level increased from last year's 82.02 to 83.01%. CBSE officials said 12,737 students scored above 95%, 2,646 more than last year. A total of 1.18 million students sat for the exam.





# Class XI

# MONTHLY TUNE UP!

# 55, 5 10 50 15-40 35 30 25

# PRACTICE PROBLEMS

These practice problems enable you to self analyse your extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Performance analysis table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.

 Some Basic Concepts of Chemistry

NEET / AIIMS

Total Marks: 120

# **Only One Option Correct Type**

- What weight of CaCO<sub>3</sub> must be decomposed to produce the sufficient quantity of carbon dioxide to convert 21.2 kg of Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> completely into NaHCO<sub>3</sub>?[Atomic mass of Na = 23, Ca = 40]
   CaCO<sub>3</sub> → CaO + CO<sub>2</sub>
   Na<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> + CO<sub>2</sub> + H<sub>2</sub>O → 2NaHCO<sub>3</sub>
   (a) 50 kg (b) 20 kg (c) 120 kg (d) 100 kg
- 2. In Haber's process, 30 litres of dihydrogen and 30 litres of dinitrogen were taken for reaction which yielded only 50% of the expected product. What will be the composition of the gaseous mixture under the aforesaid condition at the end?
  - (a) 20 litres NH<sub>3</sub>, 25 litres N<sub>2</sub>, 20 litres H<sub>2</sub>
  - (b) 10 litres NH<sub>3</sub>, 5 litres N<sub>2</sub>, 15 litres H<sub>2</sub>
  - (c) 20 litres NH<sub>3</sub>, 10 litres N<sub>2</sub>, 30 litres H<sub>2</sub>
  - (d) 10 litres  $NH_3$ , 25 litres  $N_2$ , 15 litres  $H_2$ .
- **3.** 3 g of Mg is burnt in a closed vessel containing 3 g of oxygen. The weight of excess reactant left is
  - (a) 0.5 g of oxygen
- (b) 1.0 g of Mg
- (c) 1.0 g of oxygen
- (d) 0.5 g of Mg.
- **4.** 0.7 g of iron combines directly with 0.4 g of sulphur to form ferrous sulphide. If 2.8 g of iron is dissolved in dilute HCl and excess of sodium sulphide solution is added, 4.4 g of iron sulphide is precipitated. The data illustrates

- (a) Avogadro's law
- (b) law of conservation of mass
- (c) law of constant composition
- (d) law of multiple proportion.
- 5. 4 g of copper was dissolved in concentrated nitric acid. The copper nitrate on strong heating gave 5 g of its oxide. The equivalent weight of copper is
  - (a) 23
- (b) 32
- (c) 12
- (d) 20

Time Taken: 60 Min.

- **6.** Which of the following will have the same number of electrons as 1 g hydrogen atom?
  - (a) 1 g oxygen atom
- (b) 2 g oxygen atom
- (c) 1 g carbon atom
- (d) 1 g nitrogen atom
- 7. The empirical formula of an organic compound containing carbon and hydrogen is CH<sub>2</sub>. The mass of one litre of this organic gas is exactly equal to that of one litre of N<sub>2</sub>. Therefore, the molecular formula of the organic gas is
  - (a)  $C_2H_4$
- (b)  $C_3H_6$
- (c)  $C_6H_{12}$
- (d)  $C_4H_8$
- **8.** 5.85 g of NaCl is dissolved in 1 L of pure water. The number of ions in 1 mL of this solution is
  - (a)  $6.02 \times 10^{23}$
- (b)  $1.2 \times 10^{22}$
- (c)  $1.2 \times 10^{20}$
- (d)  $6.02 \times 10^{10}$
- 9. A metal *M* with specific heat 0.16, has 63.8% chlorine, then the formula of the compound is similar to(a) *MCl* (b) *MCl*<sub>2</sub> (c) *MCl*<sub>3</sub> (d) *MCl*<sub>4</sub>
- **10.** Equivalent weight of carbon in CO and CO<sub>2</sub> are in the ratio of
  - (a) 1:1
- (b) 1:2
- (c) 2:1
- (d) 1:4

- 11. Mixture X containing 0.02 mole of  $[Co(NH_3)_5SO_4]Br$ and 0.02 mol of [Co(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>5</sub>Br]SO<sub>4</sub> was prepared in 2 litre of solution.
  - 1 litre of mixture X + excess AgNO<sub>3</sub>  $\rightarrow Y$
  - 1 litre of mixture X + excess of BaCl<sub>2</sub>  $\rightarrow$  Z

Number of moles of *Y* and *Z* are

- (a) 0.01, 0.01
- (b) 0.02, 0.01
- (c) 0.01, 0.02
- (d) 0.02, 0.02
- 12. The temperature at which molarity of pure water is equal to its molality is
  - (a) 273 K
- (b) 298 K
- (c) 277 K
- (d) 302 K

# **Assertion & Reason Type**

Directions : In the following questions, a statement of assertion is followed by a statement of reason. Mark the correct choice as:

- (a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
- (b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
- (c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
- (d) If both assertion and reason are false.
- **13. Assertion**: Normality of 0.3 M phosphorous acid  $(H_3PO_3)$  is 0.6 N.

**Reason**: It is a tribasic acid.

14. Assertion: For a solution, 92 g of ethanol and 144 g of water is mixed, mole fraction of ethanol and water in the solution is 0.2 and 0.8 respectively.

Reason: The sum of the mole fractions of all the components in a solution is unity.

**15. Assertion**: S.I. unit of atomic mass and molecular mass is kilograms.

Reason: Atomic mass is equal to the mass of  $6.023 \times 10^{24}$  atoms.

# **JEE MAIN / ADVANCED**

# Only One Option Correct Type

- **16.** When a g of carbon is heated with b g of oxygen in a closed vessel, no solid residue is left behind. Which of the following statements is correct?
  - (a) b/a must be in between 1.33 and 2.67.
  - (b) b/a must be greater than or equal to 2.67.
  - (c) b/a must be less than or equal to 1.33.
  - (d) b/a must be greater than or equal to 1.33.
- 17. Rearrange the following (I to IV) in the order of increasing masses and choose the correct answer.
  - 1 atom of oxygen (I)
  - (II) 1 atom of nitrogen
  - (III)  $1 \times 10^{-10}$  g molecular mass of oxygen (IV)  $1 \times 10^{-7}$  g atomic mass of copper

- (a) II < I < III < IV
- (b) IV < III < II < I
- (c) II < III < I < IV
- (d) III < IV < I < II.
- **18.** A and B are two elements which form  $A_2B_3$  and  $A_3B_4$ . If 0.20 mol of  $A_2B_3$  weighs 32.0 g and 0.4 mol of  $A_3B_4$  weighs 92.8 g, the atomic weights of A and B are respectively
  - (a) 56.0 and 16.0
- (b) 8.0 and 28.0
- (c) 16.0 and 56.0
- (d) 28.0 and 8.0
- **19.** Mole fraction of A in  $H_2O$  is 0.2. The molality of A in H<sub>2</sub>O is
  - (a) 13.9
- (b) 10.5
- (c) 14.5
- (d) 15.8

# More than One Options Correct Type

$$C_2H_5$$

20. 
$$(CH-COOH)_n + AgNO_3 \longrightarrow Silver salt$$
 $C_2H_5$ 
 $Ag (metal)$ 

If 0.5 mole of silver salt is taken and weight of residue obtained is 216 g, then which of the following are correct?

- (a) n = 4
- (b) n = 1
- (c) Mol.wt. of silver salt is 718 g/mol
- (d) Mol.wt. of silver salt is 223 g/mol
- **21.** The atomic weights of two elements A and B are 20 and 40 respectively. Which of the following statements are correct for these two elements?
  - (a) x g of A contains y atoms which is equal to atoms present in x g of B.
  - (b) x g of A contains y atoms which is equal to atoms present in 2x g of B.
  - (c) At STP, x L of monoatomic gas A is equal to x L of monoatomic gas B.
  - (d) At STP, x L of monoatomic gas A is equal to 2x L of monoatomic gas B.
- 22. Among the species given below which have same mass?
  - (a) 0.1 g-molecule of SO<sub>2</sub>
  - (b) 0.1 g-molecule of N<sub>2</sub>O
  - (c) 0.1 g-molecule of dry ice
  - (d) Avogadro number of CO molecules
- 23. Equal volume of 0.1M NaCl and 0.1M FeCl<sub>2</sub> are mixed with no change in volume due to mixing. Which of the following will be true for the final solution (no precipitation occurs)? Assume complete dissociation of salts and neglect any hydrolysis.
  - (a)  $[Na^+] = 0.1 M$
- (b)  $[Fe^{2+}] = 0.05 \text{ M}$
- (c)  $[Cl^{-}] = 0.3 \text{ M}$
- (d)  $[Cl^{-}] = 0.15 \text{ M}$

# **Numerical Value**

**24.** In an iodometric estimation, the following reactions occur

$$2Cu^{2+} + 4I^{-} \longrightarrow Cu_{2}I_{2} + I_{2};$$
  

$$I_{2} + 2Na_{2}S_{2}O_{3} \longrightarrow 2NaI + Na_{2}S_{4}O_{6}$$

- 0.15 mol of CuSO<sub>4</sub> of 70% purity was added to excess of KI solution and the liberated iodine required 120 mL of hypo. Calculate the molarity of hypo solution.
- 25. A welding fuel gas contains carbon and hydrogen only. Burning a small sample of it in oxygen gives 3.88 g carbon dioxide, 0.690 g of water and no other products. A volume of 10.0 L (measured at STP) of this welding gas is found to weigh 11.6 g. If the molecular formula of the gas is  $(CH)_n$  then calculate the value of n.
- **26.** If 1 g of  $H_{2(g)}$  reacts with 1 g of  $Cl_{2(g)}$  in a closed container, then how many grams of HCl will be produced during the reaction?

# **Comprehension Type**

A sample of iron (II) sulphate crystals, FeSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O had been left open to the air and some of the iron (II) ions had been converted to iron (III). 4.2 g of the impure crystals were dissolved in a total of 250 cm<sup>3</sup> water and dilute sulphuric acid. 25 cm<sup>3</sup> portion of this solution was titrated with a solution of potassium dichromate (VI). The concentration of dichromate (VI) ions in this solution was 0.1 mol dm<sup>-3</sup>. The average titre used was 23.5 cm<sup>3</sup>.

- 27. How many moles of Fe<sup>2+</sup> ions would there have been in the 250 cm<sup>3</sup> of stock solution?

  - (a)  $7.05 \times 10^{-4}$  mol (b)  $2.35 \times 10^{-4}$  mol
  - (c)  $1.41 \times 10^{-2}$  mol
- (d)  $7.05 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mol}$

(c) 88%

- 28. The percentage purity of the crystal is
  - (a) 69%
- (b) 72%
- (d) 94%

# Matrix Match Type

29. Match Column I with Column II and choose the correct answer using the codes given below:

# Column I

# Column II **Temperature**

- Molarity A.
- В.
- Molality
- C. Mole fraction D. Normality
- p.
- Pressure q.
- Dilution
- Volume

# Codes: A

- В C D
- (a) p, q, s q, r, s p, q p, q
- (b) p, r p, q, r, s p, q p, q, s
- (c) q, r, s p, q, r q, r q, s (d) p, q, r, s q, r q, r p, q, r, s
- 30. Match Column I with Column II and choose the correct answer using the codes given below:

# Column I

# Column II

- A.  $Zn_{(s)} + 2HCl_{(aq)}$  $\rightarrow$  ZnCl<sub>2(s)</sub> + H<sub>2(g)</sub>; reaction is carried out by taking 2 moles each of Zn and HCl
  - p. 50% of excess reactant is left
- B.  $AgNO_{3(aq)} + HCl_{(aq)}$  $\rightarrow$  AgCl<sub>(s)</sub> + HNO<sub>3(g)</sub>; reaction is carried out by taking 170 g AgNO3 and 18.25 g HCl
  - q. 22.4 L of gas at STP is liberated
- C.  $CaCO_{3(s)} \rightarrow CaO_{(s)} +$ CO<sub>2(g)</sub>; 100 g CaCO<sub>3</sub> is decomposed
- r. 1 mole of solid (product) is obtained
- D.  $2KClO_{3(s)} \rightarrow 2KCl_{(s)}$  $+ 3O_{2(g)}$ ; 2/3 moles of KClO3 is decomposed
- s. HCl is the limiting reactant

# Codes:

- C A В D
- (a) p, q, r, s p, s q, r q
- (b) p, q, s p, s p, q q
- (c) q, r p, q, r, s q, r r
- (d) p, r, s p, q q p, r

Keys are published in this issue. Search now! ☺

# CHECK YOUR PERFORMANCE

No. of questions attempted

Marks scored in percentage

If your score is

No. of questions correct . . . . . . > 80% 60-80% <60%

Your preparation is going good, keep it up to get high score.

Need more practice, try hard to score more next time.

Stress more on concepts and revise thoroughly.

# FECUS NEET/JEE 2019

Focus more to get high rank in NEET, JEE (Main and Advanced) by reading this column. This specially designed column is updated year after year by a panel of highly qualified teaching experts well-tuned to the requirements of these Entrance Tests.

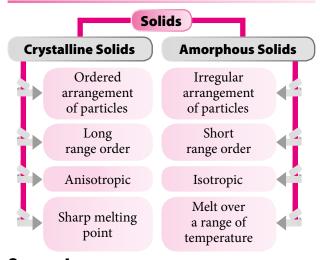
#### **UNIT - 1: The Solid State / Solutions**

#### THE SOLID STATE

#### GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS

- Solids have definite mass, volume and shape due to the fixed positions of their constituent particles.
- Solids have short intermolecular distances and strong intermolecular forces.
- The constituent particles of solid (atoms, molecules or ions) have fixed positions and can only oscillate about their mean positions.
- Solids are incompressible and rigid.

#### CLASSIFICATION



#### **CRYSTAL LATTICE**

The regular arrangement of an infinite set of points which describes the three-dimensional arrangement

of constituent particles (atoms, ions or molecules) in space is called a crystal lattice or space lattice.

#### UNIT CELL

- The smallest repeating unit of space lattice which when repeated over and over again in threedimension, results into the whole of the space lattice of the crystal is called the unit cell.
- Calculation of number of particles per unit cell:

  Contribution of each atom present at the corner = 1/8

  Contribution of each atom present on the face = 1/2

  Contribution of each atom present on the edge centre = 1/4

Contribution of each atom present at the body centre = 1

#### Characteristics of Different Types of Unit Cells

Characteristics	sc	bcc	fcc	hcp
Number of				
Atoms per	1	2	4	6
unit cell				
Coordination	6	8	12	12
number	0	0	12	12
Packing	52%	68%	74%	74%
efficiency	32%	00%	74%	74%
	а	$\sqrt{3}$	а	<u>a</u>
Radius (r)	$\frac{a}{2}$	$\frac{\sqrt{4}}{4}a$	$2\sqrt{2}$	$\frac{\overline{2}}{2}$

#### SEVEN TYPES OF CRYSTAL SYSTEMS

Crystal systems	Axial distances or edge lengths	Axial angles	Examples
Cubic (most symmetrical)	a = b = c	$\alpha = \beta = \gamma = 90^{\circ}$	Cu, Zinc blende, KCl, NaCl
Tetragonal	$a = b \neq c$	$\alpha = \beta = \gamma = 90^{\circ}$	Sn(White tin), SnO <sub>2</sub> , TiO <sub>2</sub> , CaSO <sub>4</sub>
Orthorhombic or Rhombic	$a \neq b \neq c$	$\alpha = \beta = \gamma = 90^{\circ}$	Rhombic sulphur, KNO <sub>3</sub> , BaSO <sub>4</sub>
Monoclinic	$a \neq b \neq c$	$\alpha = \gamma = 90^{\circ}; \beta \neq 90^{\circ}$	Monoclinic sulphur, Na <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> ·10H <sub>2</sub> O
Hexagonal	$a = b \neq c$	$\alpha = \beta = 90^{\circ}; \gamma = 120^{\circ}$	Graphite, ZnO, CdS
Rhombohedral or Trigonal	a = b = c	$\alpha = \beta = \gamma \neq 90^{\circ}$	CaCO <sub>3</sub> (Calcite), HgS (Cinnabar)
Triclinic (most unsymmetrical)	$a \neq b \neq c$	$\alpha \neq \beta \neq \gamma \neq 90^{\circ}$	K <sub>2</sub> Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>7</sub> , CuSO <sub>4</sub> ·5H <sub>2</sub> O, H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub>

#### INTERSTITIAL SITES IN CLOSED PACKED STRUCTURES

Trigonal Void	Tetrahedral Void	Octahedral Void	Cubic Void	
Trigonal void  Trigonal void is formed at the centre of three spheres	Tetrahedral void is formed by covering trigonal voids	Octahedral void  Octahedral void is formed at the centre of six spheres	Cubic void	
r = 0.155 R	r = 0.225 R	r = 0.414 R	r = 0.732 R	
	where $r = radius$ of void, $R = Radius$ of closely packed spheres			

#### **CALCULATION INVOLVING UNIT CELL DIMENSIONS**

#### **Radius Ratio**

Radius ratio =  $\frac{\text{Radius of cation}}{\text{Radius of anion}} = \frac{r_+}{r_-}$ 

#### **Packing Fraction**

Number of spheres/unit cell  $(Z) \times \frac{\text{Volume of one spheres in the unit cell}}{\text{Volume of the unit cell }(V)} = \frac{Z \times \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3}{a^3}$ 

#### **Density**

$$\rho = \frac{Z \times M}{a^3 \times N_A}$$

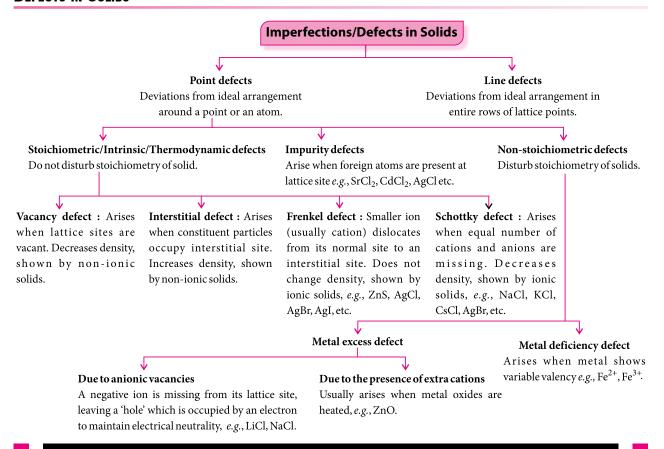
where, Z = no. of atoms/unit cell,

M = atomic mass of the element, a =edge length of the unit cell,  $N_A$  = Avogadro's number

#### **Limiting Radius Ratio, Coordination Number** and Geometry

r <sub>+</sub> /r_	C. No.	Geometry
< 0.155	2	Linear
0.155 - 0.225	3	Plane triangular
0.225 - 0.414	4	Tetrahedral
0.414 - 0.732	6	Octahedral
0.732 - 1.000	8	Cubic (body centred)

#### **DEFECTS IN SOLIDS**



#### **SOLUTIONS**

- Solutions are homogeneous mixtures of two or more than two components.
- Homogeneous mixture means all the components are uniformly distributed throughout the solution.
- A binary solution is composed of two components.
   Solution may also be known as ternary and quaternary when it is made up of three and four components respectively.

#### DIFFERENT TYPES OF BINARY SOLUTIONS

Solute	Solvent	Solution	Example
Solid	Solid	Solid	Certain alloys
Liquid	Solid	Solid	Hg in Ag
Gas	Solid	Solid	H <sub>2</sub> /Pd
Solid	Liquid	Liquid	Sugar in water
Liquid	Liquid	Liquid	Benzene + Toluene

Gas	Liquid	Liquid	O <sub>2</sub> in water
Solid	Gas	Gas	Carbon in air (smoke)
Liquid	Gas	Gas	Fog
Gas	Gas	Gas	Air

#### **CONCENTRATION TERMS**

Name	Symbol	Formula
Mass percentage	%(w/w)	$\frac{\text{Mass of solute}}{\text{Total mass of solution}} \times 100$
Mass by volume percentage	% (w/v)	Mass of solute Total volume of solution (mL) × 100
Volume percentage	%(v/v)	$\frac{\text{Volume of solute}}{\text{Total volume of solution}} \times 100$

Parts per million	ppm	$\frac{\text{No. of parts of solute}}{\text{Total no. of parts of all}} \times 10^{6}$ components of solution
Mole fraction	x	$x_A = \frac{n_A}{n_A + n_B}$
Molarity	M	Moles of solute  Volume of solution in L (dm <sup>3</sup> )
Molality	m	Moles of solute  Mass of solvent in kg

#### SOLUBILITY

The maximum amount of solute that can be dissolved in a specified amount of solvent at a specified temperature. **Solubility of a gas in liquid (Henry's law):** The mass of a gas dissolved in a given volume of the liquid at constant

temperature is directly proportional to the pressure of the gas present in equilibrium with the liquid.  $m = K_H P$ 

#### Factors affecting solubility of a solid in liquid

#### **Nature of solute and solvent**

Polar solutes dissolve in polar solvents and non-polar solutes in non-polar solvents.

#### **Temperature**

If the dissolution process is endothermic, solubility increases with rise in temperature. If dissolution process is exothermic, solubility decreases with rise in temperature.

#### **Pressure**

Pressure does not have any significant effect on solubility of solids in liquids as these are highly incompressible.

#### **IDEAL SOLUTIONS**

The solutions which obey Raoult's law at all temperatures and concentrations are called ideal solutions.

**Raoult's law** states that for a solution of volatile liquids, the partial vapour pressure of each component of the solution is directly proportional to its mole fraction present in solution *i.e.*,  $p_1 = p_1^{\circ} x_1$  and  $p_2 = p_2^{\circ} x_2$ , where  $p_1^{\circ}$  and  $p_2^{\circ}$  are vapour pressures of pure components 1 and 2 respectively, at the same temperature.

In ideal solution, for a binary solution of components A and B, A—B interactions are equal to A—A and B—B interactions.

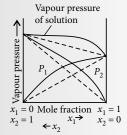
$$\Delta H_{\text{mix}} = 0$$
 and  $\Delta V_{\text{mix}} = 0$ 

#### **Non-ideal Solutions**

- Do not obey Raoult's law at all temperatures and concentrations.
- $p_1 \neq x_1 p_1^\circ$ ;  $p_2 \neq x_2 p_2^\circ$ ;  $\Delta H_{\text{mix}} \neq 0$  and  $\Delta V_{\text{mix}} \neq 0$
- A B interactions  $\neq A A$  and B B interactions.
- Form azeotropes.

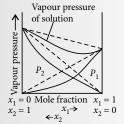
#### **Solutions Showing Positive Deviation**

- $A B \ll A A$  or B B interactions
- $\Delta H_{\text{mix}} > 0$ ,  $\Delta V_{\text{mix}} > 0$ ;  $p_i > p_i^{\circ} x_i$
- Form minimum boiling azeotropes
- Examples : Ethanol and acetone, carbon disulphide and acetone, methanol and water, etc.



#### **Solutions Showing Negative Deviation**

- A B >> A A or B B interactions
- $\Delta H_{\text{mix}} < 0$ ,  $\Delta V_{\text{mix}} < 0$ ;  $p_i < p_i^{\circ} x_i$
- Form maximum boiling azeotropes
- Examples: Phenol and aniline, chloroform and acetone, chloroform and diethyl ether, etc.



#### COLLIGATIVE PROPERTIES

The properties which depend on the number of solute particles irrespective of their nature relative to the total number of particles present in the solution.

#### **Elevation in Boiling Point:**

$$\Delta T_b = T_b - T_b \circ m = K_b m$$

$$\Delta T_b = K_b \left( \frac{W_B \times 1000}{M_B \times W_A} \right) \Rightarrow M_B = \frac{1000 \times W_B \times K_b}{\Delta T_b \times W_A}$$

$$K_b \text{ is called boiling point elevation constant or molal elevation constant,}$$

**Relative lowering of Vapour Pressure:** 

$$\frac{p_A^{\circ} - p_A}{p_A^{\circ}} = x_B = \frac{n_B}{n_A + n_B} = \frac{n_B}{n_A} = \frac{W_B \times M_A}{M_B \times W_A}$$

$$(\because \text{ for dilute solutions, } n_B << n_A)$$

#### VAN'T HOFF FACTOR

having unit K kg mol<sup>-1</sup>

- Observed value of the colligative property Calculated value of the colligative property Calculated molecular mass
- Observed molecular mass Total number of moles of particles after association/dissociation
- Number of moles of particles before association/dissociation For association, i < 1; For dissociation, i > 1

#### **Depression in Freezing Point:**

$$\Delta T_f = T_f^{\circ} - T_f \propto m = K_f m$$

$$\Delta T_f = K_f \left( \frac{W_B \times 1000}{M_B \times W_A} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow M_B = \frac{K_f \times W_B \times 1000}{\Delta T_f \times W_A}$$

 $K_f$  is known as freezing point depression constant or molal depression constant or Cryoscopic constant, having unit K kg mol<sup>-1</sup>

#### **Osmosis and Osmotic Pressure:**

$$\pi = CRT = \left(\frac{n_B}{V}\right)RT,$$

$$\pi V = \frac{W_BRT}{M_B} \text{ or } M_B = \frac{W_BRT}{\pi V}$$

Relation between van't Hoff factor and degree of

**dissociation**:  $\alpha = \frac{i-1}{n-1}$ 

- Relation between van't Hoff factor and degree of **association**:  $\alpha = \frac{1-i}{1-1/n}$
- Modified equations for colligative properties:

$$\begin{split} &\frac{p_A^{\circ}-p_A}{p_A^{\circ}}=i\cdot\frac{n_B}{n_A}\,,\\ &\Delta T_b=iK_b\,m,\,\Delta T_f=iK_fm,\,\pi=i\,n_BRT/V \end{split}$$

- 1. A hard, crystalline solid with a high melting point does not conduct electricity in any phase. This solid is most likely
  - (a) an ionic solid
  - (b) a metallic solid
  - (c) a molecular solid
  - (d) a network covalent solid.
- 2. Which of the following options does not represent concentration of semi-molal aqueous solution of NaOH having  $d_{\text{solution}} = 1.02 \text{ g/mL}$ ?

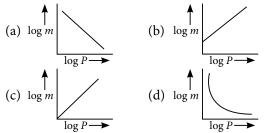
## RACTICE

- (a) Molarity =  $\frac{1}{2}$  M (b)  $X_{\text{NaOH}} = \frac{9}{1008}$
- (c) % w/w = 10%
- (d) % w/v = 2%
- 3. The crystal system of a compound with unit cell dimensions a = 0.387 nm, b = 0.387 nm and c = 0.504 nm and  $\alpha = \beta = 90^{\circ}$  and  $\gamma = 120^{\circ}$  is
  - (a) cubic
- (b) hexagonal
- (c) orthorhombic
- (d) rhombohedral.

- **4.** A solution of A and B with 30% moles of A in solution is in equilibrium with its vapour which contains 60% moles of A. What will be the ratio of the vapour pressure of pure *A* to that of pure *B*? (Assume ideal nature)
  - (a) 1.5
- (b) 2.5
- (c) 3.5
- (d) 4.5
- 5. The density of KCl is 1.9893 g cm<sup>-3</sup> and the edge length of unit cell is 6.29082 Å as determined by *X*-rays diffraction. The value of Avogadro's number calculated from these data is
  - (a)  $6.021 \times 10^{23}$
- (b)  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$
- (c)  $6.03 \times 10^{23}$
- (d)  $6.017 \times 10^{19}$
- **6.** When 1.9 g of a substance is dissolved in 128 g water, freezing point of solution is depressed by -0.35 °C. Calculate molecular mass of the substance.  $(K_f ext{ of water is } 1.86 ext{ K kg mol}^{-1}.)$ 
  - (a) 58.12
- (b) 69.32
- (c) 78.88
- (d) 101.25
- 7. An oxide of rhenium crystallises with eight rhenium atoms at the corners of the unit cell and 12 oxygen atoms on the edges between them. What is the formula of this oxide?
  - (a) ReO
- (b)  $Re_2O_3$
- (c) ReO<sub>2</sub>
- (d) ReO<sub>3</sub>
- 8. 200 mL of a very dilute aqueous solution of a protein contains 1.9 g of the protein. If osmotic rise of such a solution at 300 K is found to be 38 mm of solution then calculate molar mass of the protein.
  - (a) 24630 g/mol
- (b) 123150 mg/mol
- (c) 517230 g/mol
- (d) 63644 g/mol
- 9. Sodium metal crystallises in a body centred cubic lattice with the cell length (a) = 4.29 Å. The radius of sodium atom (in Å) is
  - (a) 1.8576
- (b) 2.8576
- (c) 3.8576
- (d) none of these.
- 10. The vapour pressure of pure benzene at 25 °C is 639.7 mm of Hg and the vapour pressure of a solution of a solute in C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>6</sub> at the same temperature is 631.9 mm of Hg. The molality of solution is
  - (a) 0.269
- (b) 0.158 (c) 0.486 (d) 0.108
- 11. A metal crystallises into two cubic phases, face-centred cubic (fcc) and body-centred cubic (bcc) whose unit cell lengths are 3.5 Å and 3.0 Å, respectively. Calculate the ratio of densities of fcc to bcc.
  - (a) 1.259
- (b) 1.871 (c) 2.112 (d) 0.115

- 12. At 27 °C, 1.25 L of a solution containing 7.6 g KBr shows an osmotic pressure of 1.804 atm. What is the value of van't Hoff factor?
  - (a) 1.4
- (b) 1.8
- (c) 2.1
- (d) 0.8
- 13. Platinum crystallises in a face centered cubic crystal with a unit cell length of 3.9231 Å. The density and atomic radius of platinum are respectively
  - (a)  $45.25 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ , 2.516 Å
  - (b)  $21.45 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ , 1.387 Å
  - (c)  $29.46 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ , 1.48 Å
  - (d) none of the above.
- **14.** The Henry's law constant for the solubility of N<sub>2</sub> gas in water at 298 K is  $1.0 \times 10^5$  atm. The mole fraction of N<sub>2</sub> in air is 0.8. The number of moles of N<sub>2</sub> from air dissolved in 10 moles of water at 298 K and 5 atm pressure is
  - (a)  $4.0 \times 10^{-4}$
- (b)  $4.0 \times 10^{-5}$
- (c)  $5.0 \times 10^{-4}$
- (d)  $4.0 \times 10^{-6}$
- 15. Total number of voids in 0.5 mole of a compound forming hexagonal closed packed structure are
  - (a)  $6.022 \times 10^{23}$
- (c)  $9.034 \times 10^{23}$
- (b)  $3.011 \times 10^{23}$ (d)  $4.516 \times 10^{23}$
- 16. At 27 °C, 36 g of glucose per litre has an osmotic pressure of 4.92 atm. If the osmotic pressure of another glucose solution is 1.5 atm at the same temperature. What should be its concentration?
  - (a) 1.23 M
- (b) 5.86 M
- (c) 0.061 M
- (d) 0.21 M
- 17. Normal boiling point  $(T_N)$  is defined as the temperature when vapour pressure of liquid becomes equal to 1 atm and standard boiling point  $(T_S)$  is defined as the temperature when vapour pressure of liquid becomes equal to 1 bar. Which one is not correct if water is considered?
  - (a)  $T_N = 100 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}$
- (b)  $T_S > 1000 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$
- (c)  $T_S < 100 \,^{\circ}\text{C}$
- (d)  $T_S < T_N$
- 18. In case of osmosis, solvent molecules move from
  - (a) higher vapour pressure to lower vapour
  - (b) higher concentration to lower concentration
  - (c) lower vapour pressure to higher vapour pressure
  - (d) higher osmotic pressure to lower osmotic pressure.
- **19.** Conduction in a *p*-type semiconductor is increased by

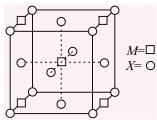
- (a) increasing the band gap
- (b) decreasing the temperature
- (c) adding appropriate electron deficient impurities
- (d) adding appropriate electron rich impurities.
- 20. According to William Henry, the solubility of a gas in liquid depends on the pressure of the gas. If 'm' is the molality of the gas and 'P' is its pressure, then which of the following plot is in accordance with the law?



- 21. A non-stoichiometric compound Cu<sub>1.8</sub>S is formed due to incorporation of Cu<sup>2+</sup> ions in the lattice of cuprous sulphide. What percentage of Cu<sup>2+</sup> ion in the total copper content is present in the compound? (a) 88.88 (b) 11.11 (c) 99.8
- 22. A very small amount of a non-volatile solute (that does not dissociate) is dissolved in 56.8 cm<sup>3</sup> of benzene (density 0.889 g cm<sup>-3</sup>). At room temperature, vapour pressure of this solution is 98.88 mm Hg while that of benzene is 100 mm Hg. Find the molality of this solution.
  - (a) 0.1452 m
- (b) 0.73 m
- (c) 2.591 m
- (d) 5.028 m
- 23. If sphere of radius 'r' are arranged in a ccp fashion (ABCABC...), then the vertical distance between any two consecutive A layers is

(a) 
$$4r\sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$$
 (b)  $4r\sqrt{\frac{3}{2}}$  (c)  $6r$  (d)  $r\sqrt{6}$ 

- 24. A maxima or minima obtained in the temperature, composition curve of a mixture of two liquids indicates
  - (a) an azeotropic mixture
  - (b) an eutectic formation
  - (c) that the liquids are immiscible with one another
  - (d) that the liquids are partially miscible at the maximum or minimum.
- **25.** A compound  $M_pX_q$  has cubic close packing (ccp) arrangement of X. Its unit cell structure shown below. The empirical formula of the compound is



- (a) MX
- (b)  $MX_2$
- (c)  $M_2X$
- (d)  $M_5X_{14}$

#### **SOLUTIONS**

- 2. (c): Semi-molal  $\Rightarrow \frac{1}{2}$  m d = 1.02 g/mL

1 kg of water contains  $\frac{1}{2}$  mole of NaOH *i.e.*, 20 g Mass of solution = 1000 + 20 = 1020 g

Volume of solution = 
$$\frac{1020}{1.02} = 1000 \text{ mL} = 1 \text{ L}$$
  
 $M = \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ ; } X_{\text{NaOH}} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1000}{18}} = \frac{9}{1009}$ 

$$\%w/w = \frac{20}{1020} \times 100 = 2\%$$
  $\%w/v = \frac{20}{1000} \times 100 = 2\%$ 

- 3. (b)
- **4.** (c):  $P_A^{\circ} \cdot X_{A_{(LP)}} = P_M \cdot X'_{A_{(VP)}}$

$$P_A^{\circ} \times \frac{30}{100} = P_M \times \frac{60}{100} \; ; \; P_B^{\circ} \times \frac{70}{100} = P_M \times \frac{40}{100}$$

$$\therefore \frac{P_A^{\circ}}{P_B^{\circ}} \times \frac{30}{70} = \frac{60}{40} \quad \therefore \quad \frac{P_A^{\circ}}{P_B^{\circ}} = \frac{60 \times 70}{30 \times 40} = 3.5$$

5. (a): Density of KCl =  $1.9893 \text{ g/cm}^3$  $a = 6.29082 \text{ Å} = 6.29082 \times 10^{-8} \text{ cm}$ Mol. wt. of KCl = 74.55 $N_A = ?$ 

Since, KCl crystallises in the NaCl type structure, it has fcc lattice. Hence, there are four atoms per unit

 $d = \frac{Z \times M}{a^3 \times N_A} \implies 1.9893 = \frac{4 \times 74.55}{(6.29082)^3 \times 10^{-24} \times N_A}$ 

$$N_A = 6.021 \times 10^{23}$$

(c): Since, molar depression constant,

 $K_f = 1.86 \text{ K kg mol}^{-1}$ 

$$\Delta T_f = \frac{1000K_f \times w}{M \times W}$$

Given that, w = 1.9 g, W = 128 g,

$$\Delta T_f = 0 - (-0.35) = 0.35 \text{ K}$$
  

$$\therefore \quad 0.35 = \frac{1000 \times 1.86 \times 1.9}{M \times 128} \Rightarrow M = 78.88$$

- 7. (d)
- 8. (d): Osmotic rise in terms of mm of Hg =  $\frac{38}{13.6}$ Now,  $\pi = CRT$ ;

$$\frac{38}{13.6} \times \frac{1}{760} = \left(\frac{1.9}{\frac{M}{200}} \times 1000\right) \times 0.0821 \times 300$$

$$\Rightarrow M = 63644 \text{ g/mol}$$

9. (a): Radius of Na (for bcc lattice)

$$= \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4}a = \frac{\sqrt{3} \times 4.29}{4} = 1.8576 \,\text{Å}$$

10. (b):  $\therefore \frac{P^{\circ} - P_s}{P_s} = \frac{w \times M}{m \times W}$ 

$$\therefore \text{ Molality} = \frac{w}{m \times W} \times 1000 = \frac{P^{\circ} - P_{s}}{P_{s} \times M} \times 1000$$
$$= \frac{639.7 - 631.9}{631.9 \times 78} \times 1000 = 0.158 \text{ mol/kg}$$

11. (a): fcc unit cell length = 3.5 Å bcc unit cell length = 3.0 Å

Density = 
$$\frac{Z \times \text{at. wt.}}{V \times \text{Av. no.}}$$

$$\frac{d_{fcc}}{d_{bcc}} = \frac{Z_1}{Z_2} \times \frac{V_2}{V_1}$$

Now,  $Z_1$  for fcc = 4; Also,  $V_1 = a^3 = (3.5 \times 10^{-8})^3$ 

 $Z_2$  for bcc = 2; Also,  $V_2 = a^3 = (3.0 \times 10^{-8})^3$ 

$$\frac{d_{fcc}}{d_{bcc}} = \frac{4 \times (3.0 \times 10^{-8})^3}{2 \times (3.5 \times 10^{-8})^3} = 1.259$$

12. (a):  $\pi_{\text{th}} = \frac{n}{V}RT = \frac{7.6}{119} \times \frac{1}{1.25} \times 0.0821 \times 300$ 

$$\therefore i = \frac{\pi_{\text{exp.}}}{\pi_{\text{th}}} = \frac{1.804}{1.258} = 1.4$$

13. (b):  $d = \frac{4 \times 195}{(3.9231 \times 10^{-8})^3 \times 6.023 \times 10^{23}}$ 

$$r = \frac{a}{2\sqrt{2}} = \frac{3.9231}{2\sqrt{2}} = 1.387 \,\text{Å}$$

- 14. (a): According to Henry's law  $x_{\text{N}_2} \times K_{\text{H}} = p_{\text{N}_2} (p_{\text{N}_2} = \text{Partial pressure of N}_2)$ Given, total pressure = 5 atm, mole fraction of  $N_2 = 0.8$ 
  - $\therefore$  partial pressure of  $N_2 = 0.8 \times 5 = 4$

$$\Rightarrow x_{\rm N_2} \times 1 \times 10^5 = 4 \Rightarrow x_{\rm N_2} = 4 \times 10^{-5}$$
  
no. of moles of H<sub>2</sub>O,  $n_{\rm H_2O} = 10$   
no. of moles of N<sub>2</sub>,  $n_{\rm N_2} = ?$ 

$$\frac{n_{\text{N}_2}}{n_{\text{N}_2} + n_{\text{H}_2\text{O}}} = x_{\text{N}_2} \Rightarrow \frac{n_{\text{N}_2}}{10 + n_{\text{N}_2}} = 4 \times 10^{-5}$$

$$\Rightarrow n_{\text{N}_2} = 4 \times 10^{-4} \qquad (\because n_{\text{N}_2} < << 10)$$

15. (c): Number of close packed particles

$$=0.5\times6.023\times10^{23}$$

Number of octahedral voids =  $3.0115 \times 10^{23}$ Number of tetrahedral voids =  $2 \times 3.0115 \times 10^{23}$  $=6.023\times10^{23}$ 

Therefore, total no. of voids =  $6.023 \times 10^{23}$  $+3.0115 \times 10^{23} = 9.0345 \times 10^{23}$ 

**16.** (c):  $\pi V = nRT$ 

Using the given data,  $\pi_1 = 4.92$  atm,  $\pi_2 = 1.5$  atm

$$C_1 = \frac{36}{180 \times 1}, C_2 = ?$$
  $\left(\because C = \frac{w}{M \times V}\right)$   
 $\pi_1 V_1 = n_1 R T_1; \pi_2 V_2 = n_2 R T_2$ 

$$\frac{\pi_1}{\pi_2} = \frac{n_1}{V_1} \times \frac{V_2}{n_2} = \frac{C_1}{C_2}$$
 (If  $T_1 = T_2$ )

- $\therefore \frac{4.92}{1.5} = \frac{36}{180 \times C_2} \implies C_2 = 0.061 \text{ mol/L}$
- 17. (b) 18.
- 19. (c): Adding electron deficient impurities creates an abundance of holes. These holes are majority carriers in p-type semiconductors and are responsible for conduction.
- **20. (b)**: m = KP $\ln m = \ln P + \ln K; \log m = \log P + \log K$ Comparing with y = mx + c we get graph given in option (b).
- **21.** (b): Let  $x \text{ Cu}^{2+}$  and  $(1.8 x)\text{Cu}^{+}$  ions are present in the compound Cu<sub>1.8</sub>S. Compound is electrically neutral.

$$\therefore 2x + (1.8 - x) - 2 = 0 \Rightarrow x = 0.2$$

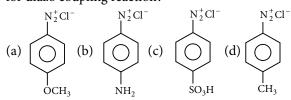
% 
$$Cu^{2+} = \frac{0.2}{1.8} \times 100 = 11.11$$

- 22. (a):  $\frac{P^{\circ} P_{s}}{P_{s}} = \frac{w}{m} \times \frac{M}{W}$  ::  $\frac{100 98.88}{98.88} = \frac{w \times 78}{m \times W}$ or, molality  $\left(\frac{w \times 1000}{m \times W}\right) = \frac{1.12 \times 1000}{78 \times 98.88} = 0.1452 \text{ m}$
- **23.** (b): Because  $a\sqrt{2} = 4r \implies a\sqrt{3} = 4r\sqrt{\frac{3}{3}}$
- 24. (a)



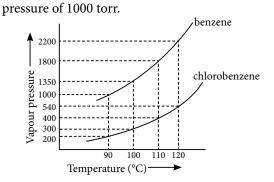
Practicing these MCQs helps to strengthen your concepts and give you extra edge in your NEET preparation

- 1. The packing efficiency of the two dimensional square unit cell shown below is
  - (a) 50.25%
  - (b) 68.0 2%
  - (c) 74.05%
  - (d) 78.50%
- Which of the following compounds is most suitable for diazo coupling reaction?

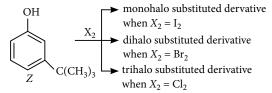


- In which of the following reactions coloured gas is a product?
  - (a)  $H_3PO_3 \xrightarrow{\Delta}$
  - (b)  $O_3 + KI \xrightarrow{\text{Neutral solution}}$
  - (c)  $HBr + H_2SO_4$  (conc.)  $\longrightarrow$
  - (d) All of these
- **4.** An aqueous solution freezes at -0.186 °C ( $K_f = 1.86$ ,  $K_b = 0.512$ ). What is the elevation in boiling point?
  - (a) 0.512
- (b) 0.0512
- (c) 0.186
- (d) 0.0186
- 5. Assuming the formation of an ideal solution, determine the boiling point of a mixture containing 1560 g benzene and 1125 g chlorobenzene

using the following graph against an external



- (a) 120 °C (b) 110 °C (c) 100 °C (d) 90 °C
- The reactivity of compound Z with different halogens under appropriate conditions is given below

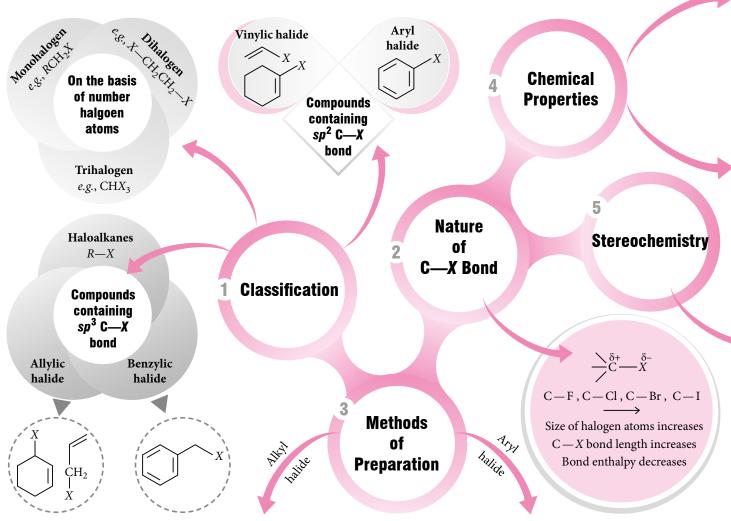


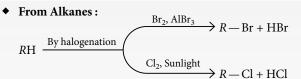
The observed pattern of electrophilic substitution cannot be explained by

- (a) the steric effect of the halogen
- (b) the steric effect of the *tert*-butyl group
- (c) the electronic effect of the phenolic group
- (d) the electronic effect of the *tert*-butyl group.



#### **HALOALKANES AND HALOARENES**





- **♦** From Alcohols:
- $\longrightarrow R Cl + POCl_3 + HCl$  $\xrightarrow{\text{Red P/Br}_2} R - \text{Br} + \text{H}_3\text{PO}_3$ R - OH - $\frac{\text{SOCl}_2}{\text{Pyridine}} \rightarrow R - \text{Cl} + \text{SO}_2 \uparrow + \text{HCl} \uparrow$
- Finkelstein Reaction:  $R X + \text{NaI} \xrightarrow{\text{Dry acetone}} R I + \text{Na}X$
- Swarts Reaction :  $RBr + AgF \longrightarrow R F + AgBr$
- **◆** Hunsdiecker Reaction :

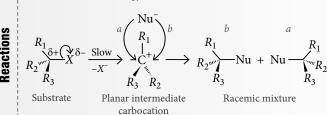
 $RCOOAg + Br_2 \xrightarrow{CCl_4/Reflux} R - Br + CO_2 + AgBr$ 

♦ Direct halogenation of aromatic hydrocarbons :

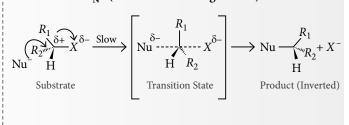


- ♦ From diazonium salts:
- Sandmeyer's reaction (CuCl/HCl) and Gattermann reaction (Cu/HCl) N≡NCl or, Cu/HCl

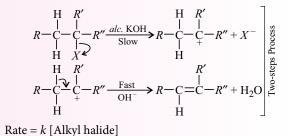
#### S<sub>N</sub>1 (Racemisation)



#### S<sub>N</sub>2 (Inversion of Configuration)



#### E1 mechanism



## E2 mechanism $\dot{H} + H_2O + KX$

#### **Optical Activity**

Plane polarised light produced by passing ordinary light through nicol prism is rotated when it is passed through the solutions of certain compounds. Such compounds are called optically active compounds.

#### **Chirality:** The objects which are non-

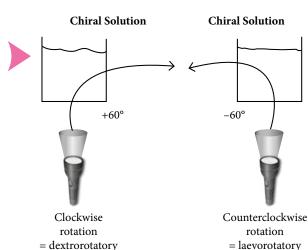
are said to be chiral. The direction and magnitude of rotation must be determined experimentally. There is no correlation between (R)and (S) configuration

and the direction of

rotation.

superimposable on

their mirror images



#### **Enantiomers:**

Compounds having non-superimposable mirror images with same physical and chemical properties.

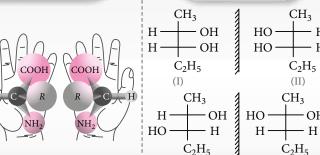


#### Diastereomers:

Compounds which are not mirror images (I and III, II and IV) of each other with different physical properties but same chemical properties.

(II)

**—** ОН



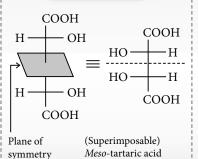
#### Meso compounds:

Alkyl halides undergo β-elimination reaction in the presence of potassium hydroxide in ethanol (high temperature) to yield alkenes.

These are optically inactive compounds as there exists a plane of symmetry which divides the molecule into two identical halves.

(d) or (+)

Rate = k [Alkyl halide] [base]



Racemic mixture: A mixture of equal

(l) or (-)

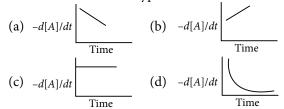
amounts of two enantiomers is called racemic mixture or racemic modification.

A racemic mixture is always optically inactive because the rotation caused by the molecules of one enantiomer is exactly cancelled by equal and opposite rotation caused by the same number of molecules of the other enantiomer. It is represented by prefixing dl or (±) before the name. For example, (±) butan-2-ol.

7. Graph between concentration of the product and time of the reaction  $(A \rightarrow B)$  is shown as:

Then, graph between -d[A]/dt and time will be of the type





- **8.** Which of the following gives three mole of AgBr with excess AgNO<sub>3</sub> solution?
  - (a)  $[Co(NH_3)_6]Br_3$
- (b)  $[Co(NH_3)_3Br_3]$
- (c)  $[Co(NH_3)_4Br_2]Br$
- (d)  $[Co(NH_3)_5Br]Br_2$
- **9.** 0.1 molar NaCl solution is filled in different conductivity cells.

	Cell – 1	Cell – 2	Cell - 3
Area of cross section ( <i>A</i> )	5 cm <sup>2</sup>	$7.5 \text{ cm}^2$	10 cm <sup>2</sup>
Distance between two electrodes ( <i>l</i> )	2 cm	3 cm	4 cm

Order of equivalent conductance of NaCl solution is

- (a) Cell 1 > Cell 2 > Cell 3
- (b) Cell 1 = Cell 2 = Cell 3
- (c) Cell 1 > Cell 3 > Cell 2
- (d) Cell 3 > Cell 2 > Cell 1
- 10. A mineral is called ore if
  - (a) metal present in the mineral is costly
  - (b) a metal can be extracted from it
  - (c) a metal can be extracted profitably from it
  - (d) a metal cannot be extracted from it.

11. 
$$CH_3 - CH - CH_2 - CH_3 - Cl_2/h\nu \rightarrow X$$
 (Major product)
$$(H_3 - CH - CH_2 - CH_3 - Cl_2/h\nu \rightarrow Y) (Major product)$$

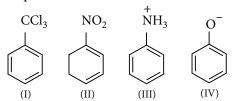
X and Y are respectively

(a) 
$$CH_3$$
  $CH_3$   $CH_3$   $CH_3$   $CH_3$   $CH_4$   $CH_5$   $CH_5$   $CH_5$   $CH_6$   $CH_6$   $CH_7$   $CH_8$   $CH_$ 

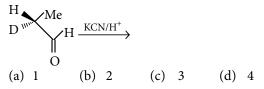
(b) 
$$CH_3$$
  $CH_3$   $CH_3$   $CH_3$   $CH_3$   $CH_3$   $CH_4$   $CH_5$   $CH_5$   $CH_5$   $CH_5$   $CH_6$   $CH_7$   $CH_8$   $CH_$ 

(c) 
$$CH_3$$
  $CH_3$   $CH_3$   $CH_3$  (c)  $CH_3$   $CH_2$   $CH_3$  and  $CH_3$   $CH_2$   $CH_3$   $CH_3$   $CH_4$   $CH_5$   $CH$ 

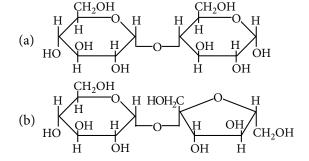
**12.** In which of the following, NO<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup> will attack at *m*-position?



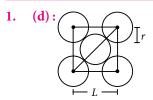
- (a) I, II, and III
- (b) II and IV
- (c) II and III only
- (d) I only
- **13.** The number of products formed in the following reaction is



- **14.** In acidic medium KMnO<sub>4</sub> oxidises FeSO<sub>4</sub> solution. Which of the following statements is correct?
  - (a) 10 mL of 1N KMnO $_4$  solution oxidises 10 mL of 5N FeSO $_4$  solution.
  - (b) 10 mL of 1M KMnO $_4$  solution oxidises 10 mL of 5N FeSO $_4$  solution.
  - (c)  $10 \text{ mL of } 1\text{M KMnO}_4 \text{ solution oxidises}$   $10 \text{ mL of } 1\text{M FeSO}_4 \text{ solution.}$
  - (d) 10 mL of 1N KMnO $_4$  solution oxidises 10 mL of 0.1M FeSO $_4$  solution.
- **15.** Which of the following disaccharides is non-reducing in nature?



#### **SOLUTIONS**



$$4r = L\sqrt{2}$$
 so,  $L = 2\sqrt{2}r$ 

Area of square unit cell =  $(2\sqrt{2}r)^2 = 8r^2$ Area of atoms present in one unit cell

$$= \pi r^2 + 4 \left(\frac{\pi r^2}{4}\right) = 2\pi r^2$$
so, packing efficiency =  $\frac{2\pi r^2}{8r^2} \times 100$ 

$$= \frac{\pi}{4} \times 100 = 78.5\%$$

- (c): The aryl diazonium ion (ArN<sub>2</sub><sup>+</sup>) functions as electrophile, so presence of electron withdrawing group (-SO<sub>3</sub>H) increases its electrophilicity. Diazocoupling is possible only in strongly activated
- 3. (c)  $: 4H_3PO_3 \xrightarrow{\Delta} 3H_3PO_4 + PH_3$   $2I^- + H_2O + O_3 \xrightarrow{} 2OH^- + I_{2(s)} + O_{2(g)}$   $+ Br + H_2SO_4 \xrightarrow{} Br_{2(g)} + SO_2 + H_2O$
- **(b)**: $\Delta T_f = K_f \times m$ or,  $0.186 = 1.86 \times m$  or m = 0.1 $\Delta T_b = K_b \times m = 0.512 \times 0.1 = 0.0512$
- 5. (c) : Moles of benzene  $(n_B) = \frac{1560}{79} = 20$ Moles of chlorobenzene  $(n_C) = \frac{1125}{112.5} = 10$  $X_B = \frac{2}{3}, X_C = \frac{1}{3}$ At  $t = 100 \, ^{\circ}\text{C}$  $P_s = p_B^{\circ} X_B + p_C^{\circ} X_C$

 $P_s = 1350 \times \frac{2}{3} + 300 \times \frac{1}{3} = 1000 \text{ torr}$ 

6. (d): 
$$A^*$$

—OH group is strongly o/p-directing due to its powerful +M effect.

With I<sub>2</sub> only A is substituted, since I is large and also steric inhibition by large -CMe<sub>3</sub> group forbids substitution at *B* or *C*.

Br<sub>2</sub> and Cl<sub>2</sub> become progressively more reactive, due to

- (i) Increasing electrophilic nature of  $X^+$  (not mentioned in any option).
- (ii) Smaller size, most sterically hindered location is *B* which is substituted only by –Cl.
- (c): From given graph x = kt*i.e.*, it is a zero order reaction.  $d[A]_{L}$   $-\frac{d[A]}{dt}$  $\therefore -\frac{d[A]}{A} = k$
- 8. (a):  $[Co(NH_3)_6]Br_3 \stackrel{aq.}{\longleftrightarrow} [Co(NH_3)_6]^{3+} + 3Br^{-}$  $3Ag^+ + 3Br^- \longrightarrow 3AgBr \downarrow (yellow)$
- 9. **(b)**:  $\Lambda_{eq} = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{\text{Normality}}$
- 12. (a):- $CCl_3$ ,  $NO_2$  and  $NH_3$  are meta directing in

- **14.** (b):  $2KMnO_4 + 8H_2SO_4 + 10FeSO_4 K_2SO_4 + 2MnSO_4 + 5Fe_2(SO_4)_3 + 8H_2O_4$  $1 \text{ M KMnO}_4 \equiv 5 \text{N KMnO}_4 \equiv 5 \text{NFeSO}_4$  $10 \times 1M \equiv 10 \times 5N \equiv 10 \times 5N$  $(KMnO_4)$   $(KMnO_4)$
- 15. (b)

#### **MONTHLY TUNE UP CLASS XII** ANSWER KEY **1.** (d) **4.** (c) **5.** (a) (b) **3.** (c) **6.** (a) **7.** (b) (c) **8.** (c) 9. **10.** (b) 11. (a) **12.** (c) **13.** (a) **14.** (d) **15.** (c) **16.** (c) **17.** (b) **18.** (a) **19.** (d) **20.** (b,d) **21.** (a,b,c,d) **22.** (c,d) **23.** (b,c) **24.** (0.6) **25.** (2) **26.** (2.91) **27.** (c) **28.** (c) **29.** (a) **30.** (b)

**CLASS XII** 

## GBSE DRIL



Chapterwise practice questions for CBSE Exams as per the latest pattern and marking scheme issued by CBSE for the academic session 2018-19.

#### **GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS**

- (i) All questions are compulsory.
- (iii) Q. no. 6 to 12 are short answer questions and carry 2 marks each.
- (v) Q. no. 25 to 27 are long answer questions and carry 5 marks each.
- (ii) Q. no. 1 to 5 are very short answer questions and carry 1 mark each.
- (iv) Q. no. 13 to 24 are also short answer questions and carry 3 marks each.
- (vi) Use log tables if necessary, use of calculator is not allowed.

Time Allowed: 3 hours Maximum Marks: 70

## Electrochemistry | Chemical Kinetics | Surface Chemistry

- 1. Explain why the rate of a reaction in the remaining mixture is not affected when a portion is removed for analysis.
- 2. Solutions of two electrolytes A and B are diluted. The  $\Lambda_m$  of 'B' increases 1.5 times while that of A increases 25 times. Which of the two is a strong electrolyte? Justify your answer.
- **3.** Name one each of positively and negatively charged colloidal particles.
- **4.** For a reaction  $A + B \rightarrow P$ , the rate law is given by,  $r = k[A]^{1/2} [B]^2$  What is the order of this reaction?
- **5.** How is adsorption of a gas related to its critical temperature?
- 6. Calculate the equilibrium constant for the reaction.  $Cu_{(s)} + 2Ag^{+}_{(aq)} \longrightarrow Cu^{2+}_{(aq)} + 2Ag_{(s)} (E^{\circ}_{cell} = 0.46 \text{ V})$   $(T = 298 \text{ K}, F = 96,500 \text{ C mol}^{-1}, R = 8.31 \text{ J K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1})$

- **7.** Answer the following:
  - (a) Transition elements are good catalysts, why?
  - (b) How do the free valencies present on the surface of catalyst help in catalysis?
- 8. (a) For a certain reaction large fraction of molecules has energy more than the threshold energy, yet the rate of reaction is very slow. Why?
  - (b) For a zero order reaction will the molecularity be equal to zero? Explain.
- 9. The conductivity of a 0.12 N solution of an electrolyte of the type  $M^+/A^-$  is 0.024 S cm<sup>-1</sup>. Calculate its (a) equivalent conductivity (b) molar conductivity.
- 10. The gas phase decomposition of acetaldehyde,  $CH_3CHO_{(g)} \longrightarrow CH_{4(g)} + CO_{(g)}$  follows the rate expression: Rate =  $-[CH_3CHO] / dt = k[CH_3CHO]^{3/2}$  In terms of the partial pressure of acetaldehyde, it can be expressed as

$$-\frac{dp_{\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}}}{dt} = k(p_{\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}})^{3/2}$$

If the pressures is measured in the units of atmosphere and time in minutes then,

- (a) what is the unit of rate of reaction?
- **(b)** what is the unit of the rate constant, *k*?

The rate constant for a first order reaction is  $60 \text{ s}^{-1}$ . How much time will it take to reduce the initial concentration of the reactant to its 1/16<sup>th</sup> value?

- 11. For the coagulation of 100 mL of arsenious sulphide sol, 5 mL of 1 M NaCl is required. What is the flocculation value of NaCl?
- 12. (a) On electrolysis of an aqueous solution of NaCl, why H<sub>2</sub> and not Na is liberated at the cathode?
  - (b) One faraday of electricity deposits one mole of Na from the molten salt but  $\frac{1}{3}$  mol of Al from an aluminium salt. Why?
- 13. The decomposition of Cl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> at 400 K in the gas phase to Cl<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> is of 1<sup>st</sup> order. After 55 sec at 400 K, the pressure of Cl<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub> falls from 0.062 to 0.044 atm, calculate
  - (a) the rate constant
  - (b) pressure of  $Cl_2O_7$  after 100 sec.
- **14.** An aqueous solution of AuCl<sub>3</sub> was electrolysed with a current of 0.5 A until 1.20 g of gold had been deposited on the cathode. At another electrode in series with this, the only reaction was the evolution of  $O_2$ . Find,
  - (a) number of moles of oxygen
  - (b) the number of coulombs passed through the solution
  - (c) the duration of electrolysis.
- **15.** (a) How do size of particles of adsorbent, pressure of gas and prevailing temperature influence the extent of adsorption of a gas on a solid?
  - (b) What type of colloidal sols are formed in the following?
  - Sulphur vapours are passed through cooled water.
  - (ii) White of an egg is mixed with water.
  - (iii) Soap solution.
- **16.** (a) Calculate the standard EMF of a cell which involves the following cell reaction,

$$Zn + 2Ag^+ \rightarrow Zn^{2+} + 2Ag$$

Given, 
$$E_{\text{Zn}|\text{Zn}^{2+}}^{\circ} = 0.76 \text{ V} \text{ and } E_{\text{Ag}|\text{Ag}^{+}}^{\circ} = -0.80 \text{ V}$$

- (b) A cell consists of two hydrogen electrodes. The negative electrode is in contact with a solution having 10<sup>-6</sup> M H<sup>+</sup> ion concentration. Calculate the concentration of H<sup>+</sup> ions at the positive electrode, if the emf of the cell is found to be 0.118 V at 298 K.
- **17.** Answer the following:
  - (a) What is instantaneous rate of reaction?
  - (b) A reaction is of second order with respect to its reactant. How will its reaction rate be affected if the concentration of the reactant is (i) doubled (ii) reduced to half?
- **18.** Answer the following:
  - (a) What do you understand by shape selective catalysis?
  - (b) Why are zeolites good shape selective catalysts?
  - (c) What is the difference between enzyme catalyst and other catalysts?

#### OR

- (a) Why does physisorption decrease with the increase of temperature?
- (b) Why is it essential to wash the precipitate with water before estimating it quantitatively?
- Give reason why a finely divided substance is more effective as an adsorbent.
- **19.** For the reaction,

$$2AgCl_{(s)} + H_{2(g)} (1 \text{ atm}) \rightarrow 2Ag_{(s)} + 2H^{+} (0.1 \text{ M})$$

 $\Delta G^{\circ} = -43600 \text{ J at } 25 \,^{\circ}\text{C}.$ 

Calculate the e.m.f. of the cell.

- **20.** (a) Define activation energy of a reaction.
  - (b) In general it is observed that the rate of a chemical reaction doubles with every 10° rise in temperature. If this generalization holds for a reaction in the temperature range 295 K to 305 K, what would be the value of activation energy for this reaction?
- **21.** Give any three methods for preparation of colloids.
- 22. From the following data, show that the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide is a reaction of first order:

20 t 10 29.8 19.3 46.1  $\boldsymbol{x}$ 

where, *t* is the time in minute and *x* is the volume of the standard KMnO<sub>4</sub> solution in cm<sup>3</sup> required for titrating the same volume of the reaction mixture.

23. When a certain conductance cell was filled with 0.1 M KCl, it has a resistance of 85 ohms at 25°C. When the same cell was filled with an aqueous solution of 0.052 M unknown electrolyte, the resistance was 96 ohms. Calculate the molar conductance of the electrolyte at this concentration. (Specific conductance of 0.1 M KCl

$$= 1.29 \times 10^{-2} \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

- **24.** Give reasons for the following observations:
  - (a) Peptizing agent is added to convert precipitate into colloidal solution.
  - **(b)** Cottrell's smoke precipitator is fitted at the mouth of the chimney used in factories.
  - (c) Colloidal gold is used for intramuscular injection.
- **25.** For the reaction,  $2A + B_2 \longrightarrow 2AB$ , following observations were obtained:

Rate of disappearance of $B_2$		$[B_2]$
$(\text{mol } L^{-1}s^{-1})$	$(\text{mol } L^{-1})$	$(\text{mol } L^{-1})$
$1.8 \times 10^{-3}$	0.015	0.15
$1.085 \times 10^{-2}$	0.090	0.15
$5.4 \times 10^{-3}$	0.015	0.45

Find out the following:

- (a) order of reaction
- (b) rate constant
- (c) rate of formation of AB, when [A] = 0.02 and  $[B_2] = 0.04$  mol L<sup>-1</sup>

#### OR

Answer the following:

- (a) A first order reaction has a specific reaction rate of  $10^{-3}$  sec<sup>-1</sup>. How much time will it take for 10 g of the reactant to reduce to 2.5 g? (Given, log 2 = 0.301, log 4 = 0.6021, log 6 = 0.778)
- (b) The rate constant for an isomerisation reaction,  $A \longrightarrow B$  is  $4.5 \times 10^{-3}$  min<sup>-1</sup>. If the initial concentration of *A* is 1 M, calculate the rate of reaction after 1 h.
- (c) The rate of a first order reaction is 0.04 mol  $L^{-1}s^{-1}$  at 10 minutes and 0.03 mol  $L^{-1}s^{-1}$  at 20 minutes after initiation. Find the half life of the reaction.
- **26.** (a) Ignoring the water lost by evaporation, some water has still to be added periodically into the battery used in an invertor or car. Why? Why this is not required in the maintenance free batteries?
  - (b) Why electrolysis of NaBr and NaI gives Br<sub>2</sub> and I<sub>2</sub> respectively while that of NaF gives O<sub>2</sub> instead of F<sub>2</sub>?
  - (c) Two half cell reactions of an electrochemical cell are given below:

$$\begin{array}{c} {\rm MnO}_{4(aq)}^{-} + 8{\rm H}_{(aq)}^{+} + 5e^{-} {\longrightarrow} \\ {\rm Mn}_{(aq)}^{2+} + 4{\rm H}_{2}{\rm O}_{(l)}, E^{\circ} = +1.51~{\rm V} \end{array}$$

$$\operatorname{Sn}^{4+}_{(aq)} + 2e^{-} \longrightarrow \operatorname{Sn}^{2+}_{(aq)}, E^{\circ} = +0.15 \text{ V}$$

Construct the redox reaction from the two half cell reactions and predict if this reaction favours formation of reactants or products shown in the equation.

#### OR

Answer the following:

- (a) Suggest a way to determine  $\Lambda_m^{\circ}$  value of water.
- (b) The molar conductivity of 0.025 mol L<sup>-1</sup> methanoic acid is 46.1 S cm<sup>2</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>. Calculate its degree of dissociation and dissociation constant. Given

$$\lambda_{(H^+)}^{\circ} = 349.6 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1} \text{ and}$$
  
 $\lambda_{(HCOO^-)}^{\circ} = 54.6 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ 

- **27.** Answer the following:
  - (a) Why silica and alumina gels are used for removing moisture and controlling humidity?
  - (b) On which factors adsorption of a solute from a solution depends?
  - (c) Define:
    - (i) Electrophoresis (ii) Coagulation

#### OR

- (a) Give four examples of heterogeneous catalysis.
- **(b)** What do you mean by activity and selectivity of catalysts?
- (c) Explain the following terms:
  - (i) Dialysis
- (ii) Tyndall effect

#### **SOLUTIONS**

- 1. Because rate of reaction is affected by change in concentration not amount.
- 2. Electrolyte 'B' is stronger than 'A' because in strong electrolyte conductance is not much affected by dilution as these are already completely ionised. Therefore,

 $\Lambda_m$  increases only 1.5 times due to decrease in interionic attraction. While in case of weak electrolyte on dilution number of constituent ions increases so conductance increases sharply.

- **3.** Negatively charged colloidal particle : As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> Positively charged colloidal particle : Fe(OH)<sub>3</sub>
- 4.  $A + B \rightarrow \text{Product}$ Rate law,  $r = k[A]^{1/2} [B]^2$

Order of reaction is sum of the powers of concentration terms,

- Order of reaction =  $\frac{1}{2} + 2 = \frac{5}{2} = 2.5$
- Higher the critical temperature of a gas, greater the ease of liquefaction. i.e., greater the van der Waals' forces of attraction and hence greater the adsorption.
- **6.** Equilibrium constant of a reaction is related to the  $E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ}$  through the relationship,

$$\Delta G^{\circ} = -nFE^{\circ}_{\text{cell}} = -2.303 \ RT \log K$$

So, 
$$\log K = \frac{nFE_{\text{cell}}^{\circ}}{2.303 \times R \times T} = \frac{2 \times 96500 \times 0.46}{2.303 \times 8.31 \times 298} = 15.57$$

 $K = \text{antilog } 15.57 = 3.71 \times 10^{15}$ 

- 7. (a) Due to presence of incomplete *d*-subshell, transition elements have a large number of unpaired electrons i.e., free valencies, hence, chemical adsorption occurs readily.
- (b) Free valencies present on the surface of solid catalyst combine temporarily with reacting molecules causing a strain on the system, as a result, reactivity of reactants is increased.
- (a) According to collision theory, apart from energy considerations, the colliding molecules should also have proper orientation for a reaction to occur. Rate of reaction is directly proportional to the number of effective collisions.
- (b) No, the molecularity can never be zero or a fractional number as it shows the number of reactants taking part in a reaction which can never be zero.
- 9. Normality of a solution is given by the number of equivalents per dm<sup>3</sup> (or per litre) of the solution.

Concentration of the given solution =  $0.12 \text{ equiv/dm}^3$ Conductivity of the solution,  $(\kappa) = 0.024 \text{ S cm}^{-1}$ 

(a) The equivalent conductivity is given by,

The equivalent conductivity is given by,  

$$\Lambda_{eq} = \frac{1000 \text{ K}}{N} = \frac{1000 \times 0.024}{0.12} \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ equiv}^{-1}$$

$$= 200 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ equiv}^{-1}$$

**(b)** For the given electrolyte n = 1

Then, 
$$\Lambda_m = 1 \times \Lambda_{eq} = 1 \times 200 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$
  
= 200 S cm<sup>2</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>

10. (a) Rate of reaction = 
$$\frac{-dp_{\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}}}{dt}$$
$$= \frac{\text{Change in pressure}}{\text{Change in time}} = \frac{\text{atmosphere}}{\text{min}} = \text{atm min}^{-1}$$

**(b)** Unit of rate constant *k* can be obtained as follows.

$$k = \frac{\text{Reaction rate}}{(p_{\text{CH}_3\text{CHO}})^{3/2}} = \frac{\text{atm.min}^{-1}}{(\text{atm})^{3/2}} = \text{atm}^{-1/2} \text{ min}^{-1}$$

Let, initial conc. of the reactant = a

Final conc. of the reactant =  $\frac{1}{16} \times a = \frac{a}{16}$ For a first order reaction,

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{[A_0]}{[A_t]}$$

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{[A_0]}{[A_t]}$$

$$\therefore t = \frac{2.303}{k} \log \frac{a}{a/16} = \frac{2.303}{60 \text{ s}^{-1}} \log 16 = 0.046 \text{ s}$$

11. 5 mL of 1 M NaCl contains NaCl =  $\frac{1}{1000} \times 5$  moles = 5 millimoles

Thus, 100 mL of As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> sol require NaCl for complete coagulation = 5 millimoles

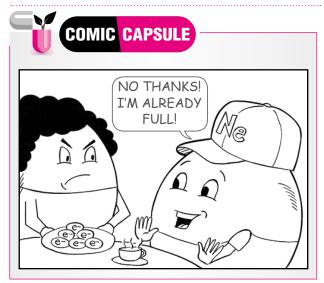
- :. 1 L, i.e., 1000 mL of the sol require NaCl for complete coagulation = 50 milimoles
- Thus, flocculation value of NaCl = 50
- 12. (a) This is because H<sup>+</sup> ions produced from ionization of water have lower discharge potential than Na<sup>+</sup> ions produced from ionization of NaCl or reduction potential of water is greater than that of sodium ions.
- (b) The reactions at cathode for the deposit of Na and Al are

$$Na^+ + e^- \longrightarrow Na \text{ and } Al^{3+} + 3e^- \longrightarrow Al$$

Thus, 1 faraday deposits 1 mol of Na whereas 3 faradays are required for depositing one mol of Al.

13. 
$$Cl_2O_7 \longrightarrow Cl_2 + \frac{7}{2}O_2$$
  
Mole at  $t = 0$   $a$   $0$   $0$   
Mole at  $t = 55$  sec  $(a - x)$   $x$   $7x/2$ 

Mole at 
$$t = 0$$
  $a$   $0$   $0$  Mole at  $t = 55$  sec  $(a - x)$   $x$   $7x/2$ 



(a) Since, pressure of  $Cl_2O_7$  is given so,

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log_{10} \frac{a}{a - x} = \frac{2.303}{55} \log_{10} \frac{0.062}{0.044}$$
$$k = 6.24 \times 10^{-3} \text{ sec}^{-1}$$

**(b)** At t = 100 sec,  $(a - x) \propto p_t$ 

$$\therefore 6.24 \times 10^{-3} = \frac{2.303}{100} \log_{10} \frac{0.062}{p_t}$$

$$\log_{10} \frac{0.062}{P_t} = \frac{6.24 \times 10^{-1}}{2.303} = 0.270$$

$$\frac{0.062}{p_t} = 1.86$$

- :.  $p_t = 0.033$  atm
- **14.** The cathodic reaction is  $Au^{3+} + 3e^{-} \longrightarrow Au$

Therefore, equivalent mass of Au = 
$$\frac{\text{Atomic mass}}{\frac{197}{3} = 65.7}$$

Number of equivalents of gold deposited =  $\frac{1.20}{65.7}$  = 0.0183

Thus, the number of faradays of electricity passed through the solution is equal to 0.0183.

(a) Since, 1 F of electricity would liberate 1 equivalent of O2 gas, hence the number of equivalents of O2 liberated during electrolysis is 0.0183.

For oxygen, equivalent mass =  $\frac{\text{Molecular mass}}{}$ 

Therefore, amount of oxygen liberated

$$= \frac{0.0183}{4} \text{ mol} = 0.00457 \text{ mol}$$

(b) Number of coulombs of electricity passed

$$= 96,500 \times 0.0183 = 1.76 \times 10^{3}$$
C

(c) Q = It

Therefore, 
$$t = \frac{Q}{I} = \frac{1.76 \times 10^3 \text{ C}}{0.5 \text{ A}} = 3.52 \times 10^3 \text{ s}$$

- 15. (a) (i) Smaller the size of the particles of the adsorbent, greater is the surface area, greater is the
- (ii) At constant temperature, adsorption first increases with increase of pressure and then attains equilibrium at high pressures.
- (iii) In physical adsorption, it decreases with the increase of temperature but in chemisorption, first it increases and then decreases.
- (b) (i) Multimolecular, because sulphur molecules associate together to form colloidal sol.

- (ii) Macromolecular, because protein molecules present in the white of the egg are macromolecules soluble in water.
- (iii) Associated, because at higher concentrations (above CMC) RCOO ions associate together to form micelles.
- 16. (a) The cell reaction may be split into two half reactions as:

$$Zn \longrightarrow Zn^{2+} + 2e^{-}$$
 (Oxidation half reaction)  
 $2Ag^{+} + 2e^{-} \longrightarrow 2Ag$  (Reduction half reaction)

$$E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} = E_{\text{oxidation}}^{\circ} + E_{\text{reduction}}^{\circ}$$
  
= + 0.76 + 0.80 volt = 1.56 volts

**(b)** Here,  $C_1 = 10^{-6}$  M,  $C_2 = ?$ 

For the given concentration cell,

$$E_{\text{cell}} = \frac{0.0591}{n} \log \frac{C_2}{C_1}$$
;  $0.118 = \frac{0.0591}{1} \log \frac{C_2}{10^{-6}}$ 

or 
$$\log \frac{C_2}{10^{-6}} = 2$$
 or  $\frac{C_2}{10^{-6}} = \text{Antilog } 2 = 10^2$ 

$$\therefore$$
  $C_2 = 10^2 \times 10^{-6} = 10^{-4} \text{ M}$ 

17. (a): The rate of reaction at a particular instant (time) is called instantaneous rate of reaction.

$$r_{\rm ins} = \frac{dx}{dt}$$

dx = small change in concentration

dt = small time interval

(b) Let the concentration of the reactant [A] = a

Order of reaction = 2 so that,  
Rate of reaction = 
$$k [A]^2$$
 ...(1)  
=  $ka^2$ 

(i) Given that concentration of the reactant is doubled so, that [A] = 2a,

Putting the value in equation (1) we get

New rate of reaction,  $R_1 = k(2a)^2 = 4ka^2$ 

Hence, rate of reaction will increase to 4 times.

(ii) Given that concentration of the reactant is reduced to half

So that, [A] = (1/2)a

Putting the value in equation (1), we get

New rate of reaction  $R_2 = k((1/2)a)^2$ 

$$= (1/4)ka^2$$

Hence, rate of reaction will reduce to 1/4.

- 18. (a) The catalytic reaction which depends upon pore structure of catalyst and the size of the reactant and product molecules is known as shape selective catalysis. (b) The high porosity of zeolites is due to the
- presence of the network honey comb like structures of interconnected channels and cavities of molecular

dimensions. These pores (voids) have the volume even more than 50% of the total volume which is occupied by 'm' molecules of water in the unit cell. These vacant spaces are thus able to absorb (or lose) water molecules readily. The ions or molecules of the right size can be absorbed by them and thus zeolites act as molecular sieves or shape selective catalyst.

(c) Enzymes are nitrogeneous, proteineous complex organic compounds while other catalysts are; in general, metals and inorganic compounds.

- (a) Since the adsorption process is exothermic, the physical adsorption occurs readily at low temperature and decreases with increasing temperature (Le Chatelier's principle).
- (b) Few impurities which are soluble in water and are adsorbed on the surface of the precipitate are removed by washing them with water.
- (c) Adsorption of an adsorbate increases with increasing surface area of adsorbent. Since surface area of a finely divided substance is larger than any other form of adsorbent, hence it is more effective adsorbent.

19. 
$$\Delta G^{\circ} = -nFE_{\text{cell}}^{\circ}$$

$$E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} = \frac{\Delta G^{\circ}}{-nF} = \frac{-43600}{-2 \times 96500} = 0.226 \text{ V}$$

$$2\text{AgCl}_{(s)} + \text{H}_{2(g)} \text{ (1 atm)} \longrightarrow 2\text{Ag}_{(s)} + 2\text{H}^{+} \text{ (0.1 M)} + 2\text{Cl}^{-} \text{ (0.1 M)}$$

$$E_{\text{cell}} = E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} - \frac{0.0591}{n} \log \frac{[\text{Product}]}{[\text{Reactant}]}$$

$$= 0.226 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log \frac{(0.1)^{2}}{(1)} = 0.226 - \frac{0.0591}{2} \log (10^{-2})$$

$$=0.226 - \frac{0.0591}{2} (-2) = 0.226 + 0.0591 = 0.2851 \text{ V}$$

20. (a) The minimum extra energy which must be supplied to the reactants to enable them to cross over the potential energy barrier between reactants and products is called activation energy. It is denoted by  $E_a$ .

$$E_a = E_T - E_R$$

(b)  $T_1 = 295 \text{ K}, k_1 = k \text{ (say)}$   $T_2 = 305 \text{ K}, k_2 = 2k, E_a = ?$ Using Arrhenius equation

$$\log \frac{k_2}{k_1} = \frac{E_a}{2.303 \ R} \left[ \frac{T_2 - T_1}{T_1 T_2} \right]$$

$$\log \frac{2k}{k} = \frac{E_a}{2.303 \times 8.314} \times \frac{305 - 295}{295 \times 305}$$

$$\begin{split} E_a &= \frac{2.303 \times 8.314 \times 295 \times 305 \times \log 2}{10} \\ &= \frac{2.303 \times 8.314 \times 295 \times 305 \times 0.3010}{10} \\ &= 51855.2 \text{ J mol}^{-1} = 51.855 \text{ kJ mol}^{-1} \end{split}$$

- **21.** Preparation of colloids:
- (a) Chemical methods: In this method colloidal sols are prepared by oxidation, reduction, hydrolysis and

double decomposition. (i) 
$$As_2O_3 + 3H_2S \xrightarrow{Double decomposition} As_2S_3 + 3H_2O$$
(Sol)

(ii) 
$$SO_2 + 2H_2S \xrightarrow{Oxidation} 3S + 2H_2O$$
  
(Sol)

(iii) 
$$2AuCl_3 + 3HCHO + 3H_2O \xrightarrow{\text{Reduction}}$$
  
 $2Au + 3HCOOH + 6HCl$   
(Sol)

(iv) 
$$FeCl_3 + 3H_2O \xrightarrow{\text{Hydrolysis}} Fe(OH)_3 + 3HCl$$
  
(Sol)

- (b) Bredig's arc method: In this method, electric arc is struck between electrodes of the metal immersed in the dispersion medium. The intense heat produced vaporises the metal, which then condense to form particles of colloidal size. This method involve both dispersion and condensation and usually used to prepare metal sols like Pt, Au, Cu, Ag etc.
- (c) Peptization: It is the process of converting precipitate into colloidal solution by shaking it with dispersion medium in the presence of a small amount of electrolyte. Only freshly prepared precipitates may be peptized.
- **22.** Volume of KMnO<sub>4</sub> solution used  $\propto$  amount of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> present. Hence, if the given reaction is of the first order, it must obey the equation:

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{a}{a - x} = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{V_0}{V_t}$$

In the present case,  $V_0 = 46.1 \text{ cm}^3$ 

The value of k at each instant can be calculated as follows:

t(min) 
$$V_t$$
  $k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{V_0}{V_t}$   
10 29.8  $k = \frac{2.303}{10 \text{ min}} \log \frac{46.1}{29.8} = 0.0436 \text{ min}^{-1}$ 

20 19.3 
$$k = \frac{2.303}{20 \text{ min}} \log \frac{46.1}{19.3} = 0.0435 \text{ min}^{-1}$$

Thus, the value of k comes out to be nearly constant. Hence, it is a reaction of the first order.

**23.** 
$$\kappa = 1.29 \times 10^{-2} \text{ ohm}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$$

$$\kappa = \frac{1}{R} \times \text{Cell constant}$$

$$\Rightarrow$$
 Cell constant =  $\kappa \times R$ 

$$= 1.29 \text{ S m}^{-1} \times 85 = 109.65 \text{ m}^{-1}$$

For second solution,

$$\kappa = \frac{1}{R} \times \text{Cell constant} = \frac{1}{96 \Omega} \times 109.65 \text{ m}^{-1}$$
$$= 1.142 \Omega^{-1} \text{m}^{-1}$$

$$\Lambda_m = \frac{\kappa \times 1000}{M} = \frac{1.142 \ \Omega^{-1} \text{m}^{-1} \times 1000 \ \text{cm}^3}{0.052}$$

$$\Lambda_m = \frac{1.142 \ \Omega^{-1} \text{cm}^{-1} \times 10^{-2} \times 1000 \ \text{cm}^3}{0.052 \ \text{mol}}$$
$$= 219.61 \ \text{S cm}^2 \ \text{mol}^{-1}$$

- 24. (a) Ions (either +ve or -ve) of peptising agent (electrolyte) are adsorbed on the particles of the precipitate. They repel and hit each other breaking the particles of the precipitate into colloidal size.
- (b) It neutralizes the charge on the carbon particles which get precipitated and thus gases entering into chimney are free from carbon particles.
- (c) This is done because gold particles have large surface rea and easily assimilated into blood which is colloidal.

**25.** (i) The rate of disappearance of 
$$B_2 = -\frac{d[B_2]}{dt}$$
 or  $r = k[A]^m [B_2]^n$  then  $1.8 \times 10^{-3} = k[0.015]^m [0.15]^n$  ...(1.085 × 10<sup>-2</sup> =  $k[0.090]^m [0.15]^n$  ...(1.085 × 10<sup>-3</sup> ...(1.085 × 10<sup>-4</sup> ...(1.085 ×

$$1.085 \times 10^{-2} = k[0.090]^m [0.15]^n$$
 ...(ii)

$$5.4 \times 10^{-3} = k[0.015]^m [0.45]^n$$
  
From eqns. (i) and (ii),

$$\frac{1.8 \times 10^{-3}}{1.085 \times 10^{-2}} = \left[ \frac{0.015}{0.090} \right]^m \implies m = 1$$

From eqns. (i) and (iii),

$$\frac{1.8 \times 10^{-3}}{5.4 \times 10^{-3}} = \left[ \frac{0.15}{0.45} \right]^n \implies n = 1$$

Order of reaction = 1 + 1 = 2

(ii) Rate of disappearance of  $B_2 = k[A]^1[B_2]^1$   $\therefore 1.8 \times 10^{-3} = k[0.015]^1[0.15]^1$   $k = 0.8 \text{ L mol}^{-1} \text{ sec}^{-1}$ 

(iii) Now, 
$$\frac{1}{2} \frac{d[AB]}{dt} = -\frac{d[B_2]}{dt}$$

$$\frac{d[AB]}{dt} = 2 \times \left[ -\frac{d[B_2]}{dt} \right] = 2 \times k[A]^1 [B_2]^1$$

or 
$$\frac{d[AB]}{dt} = 2 \times 0.8 \times (0.02)^1 (0.04)^1 = 1.28 \times 10^{-3}$$

(a) For a first order reaction,

$$t = \frac{2.303}{k} \log \frac{a}{a - x}$$

Here, initial concentration, a = 10 g and concentration left after time  $t \sec = 2.5$  g *i.e.*, (a - x) = 2.5 g, specific reaction constant  $k = 10^{-3} \sec^{-1}$ 

Time required for the reactant to reduce to 2.5 g

$$= \frac{2.303}{10^{-3}} \times \log \frac{10}{2.5}$$

$$= \frac{2.303}{10^{-3}} \times \log 4 = \frac{2.303}{10^{-3}} \times 0.6021 = 1386.6 \,\mathrm{s}$$

(b) Rate constant in min<sup>-1</sup> shows that it is a reaction of

$$\therefore k = \frac{2.303}{t} \log \frac{[A]_0}{[A]_t} = \frac{2.303}{60 \min} \log \frac{1}{[A]_t}$$
$$= 4.5 \times 10^{-3} \min^{-1}$$

or  $\log[A]_t = -0.1172$ 

$$\therefore$$
  $[A]_t = 0.7635 \text{ mol L}^{-1}$ 

This is the concentration after 1 hr.

Rate of reaction after 
$$1h = k[A]_t$$
  
=  $4.5 \times 10^{-3} \times 0.7635 \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ min}^{-1}$   
=  $3.44 \times 10^{-3} \text{ mol L}^{-1} \text{ min}^{-1}$ 

$$-3.44 \times 10^{-3}$$
 mol I  $^{-1}$  min $^{-1}$ 

(c) For a first order reaction,  $A \longrightarrow Products$ , for concentration of the reactant at two different times,

$$k = \frac{2.303}{t_2 - t_1} \log \frac{[A]_1}{[A]_2}$$

But as rate = k[A], therefore,  $\frac{(\text{rate})_1}{(\text{rate})_2} = \frac{[A]_1}{[A]_2}$ 

Hence, 
$$k = \frac{2.303}{t_2 - t_1} \log \frac{(\text{rate})_1}{(\text{rate})_2}$$

$$= \frac{2.303}{(20-10)\min} \log \frac{0.04}{0.03} = 2.88 \times 10^{-2} \min^{-1}$$

$$\therefore t_{1/2} = \frac{0.693}{k} = \frac{0.693}{2.88 \times 10^{-2} \,\text{min}^{-1}}$$

$$= 24.06 \text{ min} = 1443.6 \text{ s}$$

26. (a) During discharge, electrolysis of water also takes place. Hence, some water is lost due to electrolysis of water into H<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub>. Hence, water has to be added periodically into the acid of the battery to have desired concentration. Now a days, in the maintenance free batteries, no water needs to be added as they use electrodes of Ca/Pb alloy which prevents electrolysis of

- (b) Br and I ions have higher oxidation potentials than water. Hence, they are more easily oxidized. But F ions have lower oxidation potential than H<sub>2</sub>O. So, H<sub>2</sub>O is easily oxidized to give O2 gas.
- (c)  $\text{MnO}_{4(aq)}^- + 8\text{H}_{(aq)}^+ + 5e^- \rightarrow \text{Mn}_{(aq)}^{2+} + 4\text{H}_2\text{O}_{(l)}] \times 2$

$$\operatorname{Sn}^{2+}_{(aq)} \to \operatorname{Sn}^{4+}_{(aq)} + 2e^-] \times 5$$
 ...(ii)  $2\operatorname{MnO}_4^- + 16\operatorname{H}^+ + 5\operatorname{Sn}^{2+} \longrightarrow 2\operatorname{Mn}^{2+} + 5\operatorname{Sn}^{4+} + 8\operatorname{H}_2\operatorname{O}$  Oxidation potential of  $2^{\operatorname{nd}}$  reaction =  $-0.15$  V (as the given value is reduction potential).

$$E^{\circ}_{\text{cell}} = 1.51 + (-0.15) \text{ V} = 1.36 \text{ V}.$$

Hence, reaction will favour formation of products as represented above.

#### OR

(a) Water is a weak electrolyte, hence  $\Lambda_m^{\circ}$  value of water is determined using Kohlrausch law.

$$\Lambda_m^{\circ}(H_2O) \longrightarrow \lambda_m^{\circ}(H^+) + \lambda_m^{\circ}(OH^-)$$

It can be determined by knowing the  $\Lambda_m^{\circ}$  of three electrolytes HCl, NaOH and NaCl.

Applying Kohlrausch law,

$$\Lambda_m^{\circ}(H_2O) \longrightarrow \Lambda_m^{\circ}(HCl) + \Lambda_m^{\circ}(NaOH) - \Lambda_m^{\circ}(NaCl)$$

(b) Given, 
$$\lambda_m^{\circ}(H^+) = 349.6 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$$
  
 $\lambda_m^{\circ}(HCOO^-) = 54.6 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
 $\Lambda_m^{c}(HCOOH) = 46.1 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
 $\alpha = ?$ 

From Kohlrausch law,

$$\Lambda_m^{\circ} (\text{HCOOH}) = \lambda_m^{\circ} (\text{H}^+) + \lambda_m^{\circ} (\text{HCOO}^-)$$
  
or  $\Lambda_m^{\circ} (\text{HCOOH}) = 349.6 \text{ S cm mol}^{-1} + 54.6 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$   
=  $404.2 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}$ 

Using formula

Cosing formula
$$\alpha = \frac{\Lambda_m^c}{\Lambda_m^o} = \frac{46.1 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}}{404.2 \text{ S cm}^2 \text{ mol}^{-1}} = 0.114$$
Again,  $K_a = \frac{\alpha^2 C}{1 - \alpha}$ 

$$= \frac{(0.114)^2 \times 0.025 \text{ mol L}^{-1}}{1 - 0.114} = 3.67 \times 10^{-4}$$

- 27. (a) Alumina and silica are good adsorbents. They can adsorb even small amount of moisture present in atmosphere.
- (b) Following factors affect adsorption of solute from solution:

- The extent of adsorption decreases with an increase in temperature.
- (ii) It increases with an increase of surface area of the adsorbent.
- (iii) It also depends on the increase in the concentration of the solute in the solution.
- (iv) It also depends on nature of adsorbent and adsorbate.
- (c) (i) The movement of colloidal particles under an applied electrode potential is called electrophoresis.
- (ii) The process of settling of colloidal particles under the effect of gravity is called coagulation.

(a) Examples of heterogenous catalysis: Oxidation of sulphur dioxide to sulphur trioxide.

$$2SO_{2(g)} + O_{2(g)} \xrightarrow{Pt_{(s)}} 2SO_{3(g)}$$
  
Formation of ammonia by Haber's process.

$$N_{2(g)} + 3H_{2(g)} \xrightarrow{Fe_{(s)}} 2NH_{3(g)}$$
  
Oxidation of  $NH_3$  into nitric oxide.

$$4NH_{3(g)} + 5O_{2(g)} \xrightarrow{Pt_{(s)}} 4NO_{(g)} + 6H_2O_{(g)}$$
Hydrogenation of vegetable oils to vegetable ghee.
$$Veg. \ oil_{(l)} + H_{2(g)} \xrightarrow{Ni_{(s)}} Veg. \ ghee_{(s)}$$

Veg. oil<sub>(l)</sub> + 
$$H_{2(g)} \xrightarrow{NI_{(s)}} Veg. ghee_{(s)}$$

(b) Activity means capacity of a catalyst to increase the rate of the reaction. It depends upon the strength of chemisorption to a large extent.

Selectivity of a catalyst is its ability to direct a reaction to yield a particular product.

- (c) (i) Dialysis is a process of removing a dissolved substance from a colloidal solution by means of diffusion through a semipermeable membrane.
- (ii) Scattering of light by the charged particles is called Tyndall effect.





## YOUR Class XIII CONCEPTS

This specially designed column will help you to brush up your concepts by practicing questions. You can mail us your queries and doubts related to this topic at editor@mtg.com. The queries will be entertained by the author.

#### **SOLID STATE**

#### Crystallography

- A solid having sharp m.pt., anisotropy, sharp edges, clean faces and long range definite pattern of packing of particles is called a crystalline solid or true solid. Other solids are isotropic, have crystalline structure at some places and are called psuedo solids or amorphous solids.
- O Crystalline solids are classified into four classes, based on intermolecular forces:
  - (a) Network covalent solids have extremely high m.pt. *e.g.*, SiC, SiO<sub>2</sub>, diamond, graphite, etc. These are electrical insulators except graphite.
  - (b) Ionic solids have coulombic forces in cations and anions, very high m.pt. e.g., NaCl
  - (c) Metallic solids have attraction between electron cloud (ocean) and kernels. Their m.pt. range between quite low to very high. W (tungsten) has highest m.pt. among metals and Hg is liquid.
  - (d) Molecular solids are all insulators of electricity. Hydrogen bonded molecular solids (*e.g.*, ice) are hard while polar (*e.g.*, SO<sub>2</sub>) and non-polar (*e.g.*, CCl<sub>4</sub>, CO<sub>2</sub>, etc.) are soft.
- Orystal lattice is the three dimensional representation of a crystal showing constituent particles as points. The smallest portion of a crystal lattice whose multiplicity gives the entire lattice, is called a unit cell. Based on the six parameters, three intercepts on three axes, viz., a, b and c and three interfacial angles  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$  and  $\gamma$ , unit cells are classified in seven crystal systems. Based on locations of particles in these crystal systems we have 14 Bravais lattices. A cubic system [ $\alpha = \beta = \gamma = 90^{\circ}$ , a = b = c] has primitive, body centred and face centred Bravais lattices.

- A hexagonal crystal system has  $\alpha = \beta = 90^{\circ}$ ,  $\gamma = 120^{\circ}$  and  $a = b \neq c$ .
- O Based on locations of particles in unit cell, a cubic lattice can be simple (*sc*), body centred (*bcc*) or face centred cubic close packing (*fcc* or *ccp*). The percentage of occupied space (packing efficiency) (P.E.) and packing fractions (P.F.) are given below:

	sc	bcc	fcc
P.F.	$0.524 \text{ or } \frac{\pi}{6}$	$0.68 \text{ or } \frac{\sqrt{3}}{8} \pi$	$0.74 \text{ or } \frac{\pi}{3\sqrt{2}}$
P.E.	52.4%	68%	74%

- O With usual meanings of letters, some formulae are :
  - (a)  $d(g \text{ cm}^{-3}) = \frac{ZM}{a^3 N_A}$
  - (b) Number of unit cells in m gram of element  $mN_A$  m

$$=\frac{mN_A}{ZM}$$
, also,  $\frac{m}{da^3}$ 

(c) Number of atoms of element in m gram

$$=\frac{mN_A}{M}$$
, also  $\frac{mZ}{da^3}$ 

- (d) For elements : Z for sc = 1 ; Z for bcc = 2; Z for fcc = 4
- A triangular void formed by three spheres (particles) covered by fourth one becomes a tetrahedral void. Two triangular voids with opposite setting (from two 2D *hcp* layers) forms an octahedral void. If *n* particles are making a packing we get 2*n* tetrahedral voids (two T.V. per atom) and *n* octahedral voids (one O.V. per atom).

By R.C. Grover, having 45+ years of experience in teaching chemistry.

In fcc cubic close packing there are eight tetrahedral voids (one in  $\frac{1}{9}$  part) and four octahedral voids (one at centre  $+\frac{1}{4}$  of 12 on edges).

#### **MULTIPLE CHOICE QUESTIONS**

- 1. The correct decreasing order of packing efficiency of cubic lattices is
  - (a) bcc > fcc > sc
- (b) sc > fcc > bcc
- (c) fcc > sc > bcc
- (d) fcc > bcc > sc
- 2. The distance between two tetrahedral voids in an fcc can be (a is edge of cube)
  - (a)  $\frac{a}{2}$
- (b)  $\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}$
- (c)  $\sqrt{3} \cdot \frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}$
- (d) all of these.
- 3. The distance between two octahedral voids in an fcc can be (a is edge of cube)
- (c)  $\sqrt{3}$ ,  $\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}$
- (d) both (a) and (b).
- 4. The number of C-atoms per unit cell of diamond is
  - (a) 8
- (b) 2
- (c) 4
- (d) 1
- 5. Total number of voids in the packing made by 0.01 mole of atoms is
  - (a) 3
- (b)  $1.806 \times 10^{22}$ (d)  $6.02 \times 10^{23}$
- (c)  $6.02 \times 10^{21}$
- 6. The distances between body centre to corner and to face centre in a cube, respectively, are (a is edge of
- (b)  $\frac{\sqrt{3} \cdot a}{2}, \frac{\sqrt{3} \cdot a}{2}$
- (c)  $\frac{a}{2}$ ,  $\frac{\sqrt{3} \cdot a}{2}$
- (d)  $\frac{\sqrt{3} \cdot a}{2}, \frac{a}{2}$
- 7. Edge length of a cube is 3000 nm, the body diagonal is
  - (a)  $1.965 \times 10^{-3}$  cm
- (b)  $5.196 \times 10^{-4}$  cm
- (c)  $9.165 \times 10^{-5}$  cm
- (d)  $6.519 \times 10^{-4}$  cm
- 8. Percentage of unoccupied space in sc, bcc and fcc respectively are
  - (a) 54.2%, 68%, 74%
- (b) 68%, 54.2%, 74%
- (c) 45.8%, 32%, 26%
- (d) 26%, 45.8%, 32%
- **9.** Fe and Au crystallise as *bcc* and *fcc* respectively. The total number of their atoms in unit cells in respective order is

- (a) 2, 4
- (b) 4, 2
- (c) 2, 6
- (d) 1, 6
- **10.** Two fcc systems of elements A and B are fused in each other. What is the total number of locations of particles and formula of the compound?
  - (a) 6,  $A_2B_3$
- (b) 12, AB
- (c) 27, AB
- (d) 28,  $A_3B_2$
- 11. In an fcc packing of element A, some atoms from their locations are replaced by B and C. Atoms of element B occupy the alternate faces while atoms of C occupy alternate edges. No location of fcc packing is now vacant. The formula of the compound is
  - (a)  $A_4B_2C$
- (b)  $A_2BC$
- (c)  $A_4B_3C_2$
- (d)  $A_3B_2C$
- **12.** In the fcc packing of element X, atoms on one face axis are missing and have been occupied by atoms of element *Y*. The formula of the compound is
  - (a)  $XY_3$
- (b) XY
- (c)  $X_3Y$
- (d)  $X_2Y$
- **13.** Atoms of element *A* form *fcc*, atoms of element *B* are located in one-third of tetrahedral voids while C are located in half of octahedral voids. The formula of the compound is
  - (a)  $A_3B_4C_6$
- (b)  $A_4B_3C_6$
- (c)  $A_6B_4C_3$
- (d)  $A_6B_3C_4$
- 14. What is the radius of atom having at. wt. 30 forming cubic unit cell of edge length 400 pm?  $(d = 3.115 \text{ g cm}^{-3})$ 
  - (a) 100 pm
- (b) 141.4 pm
- (c) 242.6 pm
- (d) 101.1 pm
- 15. The number of atoms of element in 135 g, forming bcc lattice of edge length 300 pm and density 3 g per cm<sup>3</sup> is
  - (a)  $1 \times 10^{25}$
- (b)  $2.22 \times 10^{25}$
- (c)  $3.33 \times 10^{24}$
- (d)  $4.44 \times 10^{23}$



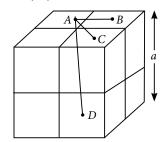
Science means constantly walking a tightrope between blind faith and curiosity; between expertise and creativity; between bias and openness; between experience and epiphany; between ambition and passion and between arrogance and conviction - in short between an old today and a new tomorrow.

**Heinrich Rohrer** 

- **16.** Under different conditions an element crystallises in *bcc* and *fcc* systems of edge lengths 100 pm and 200 pm respectively. The ratio of their densities is
  - (a) 1:2
- (b) 2:1
- (c) 1:4
- (d) 4:1
- **17.** An element *A* crystallises in two different types of cubic unit cells (*x* and *y*) of edge lengths 300 and 400 pm respectively. If their densities are in the ratio 1.185, what are the types of packing of *x* and *y* respectively?
  - (a) fcc, sc
- (b) *bcc*, *sc*
- (c) fcc, bcc
- (d) bcc, fcc
- **18.** An element occupies *bcc* structure with cell edge length of 300 pm. The density of the element is 7 g cm<sup>-3</sup>. The number of unit cells in 200 g of element is
  - (a)  $6.022 \times 10^{23}$
- (b)  $6.022 \times 10^{24}$
- (c)  $1.058 \times 10^{24}$
- (d)  $1.058 \times 10^{26}$
- **19.** An element is found in *fcc* of unit cell edge length of 300 pm. The radius of the atom is
  - (a) 150 pm
- (b) 106 pm
- (c) 160 pm
- (d) 165 pm
- **20.** An element crystallises in *bcc* and *fcc* with exactly same interatomic distances. The ratio of their densities will be
  - (a) 0.92:1.00
- (b) 0.29: 1.00
- (c) 1.00: 0.92
- (d) 1.00: 0.29

#### **SOLUTIONS**

- **1. (d)**: Packing efficiencies are : fcc = 74%, bcc = 68%, sc = 52.4%
- 2. (d): Observe A, B, C and D inside the cube



- (a) In two nearest cases =  $AB = \frac{a}{2}$
- (b) Next two cases =  $\frac{1}{2}$  × face diagonal =  $AC = \frac{\sqrt{2} a}{2} = \frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}$

- (c) Next two cases =  $\frac{1}{2}$  × body diagonal =  $AD = \frac{\sqrt{3} \cdot a}{2}$
- 3. (d): Octahedral voids are at edge centres and body centre.

Distance (i) Edge to nearest edge (centres) = a

- (ii) Body centre to edge centre =  $\frac{\sqrt{2} \cdot a}{2} = \frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}$
- 4. (a): In diamond, C-atoms are at
  - (i) all corners of cube = 1
  - (ii) all face centres = 3
  - (iii) alternate tetrahedral = 4

Total C-atoms per unit cell = 8

- 5. **(b)**: Number of voids per atom = 2-TV + 1-OV = 3 Number of voids for 0.01 mole =  $0.01 \times 6.02 \times 10^{23} \times 3 = 1.806 \times 10^{22}$
- **6.** (d): Distance from body centre to corner  $= \frac{1}{2} \times \text{body diagonal} = \frac{1}{2} \times \sqrt{3} \cdot a$

Distance from body centre to face centre

$$=\frac{1}{2} \times \text{edge} = \frac{a}{2}$$

- 7. **(b)**: Body diagonal =  $\sqrt{3} \cdot a$ = 1.732 × 3000 × 10<sup>-9</sup> × 10<sup>2</sup> cm = 5.196 × 10<sup>-4</sup> cm
- **8. (c)** : Unoccupied spaces :

$$sc = 100 - 54.2 = 45.8\%$$

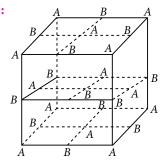
$$bcc = 100 - 68 = 32\%$$

$$fcc = 100 - 74 = 26\%$$

**9.** (a): Fe, *bcc*, 1 atom from corners and one from body centre.

Au, fcc, 1 atom from corners and 3 from 6 face centres.

10. (c):



'A' atoms = 8 corners + 6 face centres = 14 locations= 1 + 3 = 4

'B' atoms = 12 edge centres + 1 body centre = 13 locations = 3 + 1 = 4

Total locations = 14 + 13 = 27

11. (b): B at alternate faces (2 opposite faces) = 1 C at alternate edges (4 edges) = 1 A = 2Formula =  $A_2BC$ 

12. (c): Y atoms are present at one face axis, i.e., two opposite faces = 1X forms fcc, 4 - 1 = 3

Formula =  $X_3Y$ 13. (c) : A, fcc = 4 atoms

 $B, \frac{1}{3} \text{ of TV} = \frac{1}{3} \times 8$  $C, \frac{1}{2} \text{ of OV} = \frac{1}{2} \times 4 = 2$ 

 $A:B:C=4:\frac{8}{3}:2=6:4:3$ 

Formula =  $A_6B_4C_3$ 

**14. (b)**:  $Z = \frac{d N_A a^3}{M}$  $=\frac{3.115\times6.02\times10^{23}\times(400)^3\times10^{-30}}{30}$ 

 $=4 \Rightarrow fcc$  packing In fcc,  $4r = \sqrt{2} \cdot a$  $r = \frac{1.414}{4} \times 400 = 141.4 \text{ pm}$ 

- 15. (c):  $d = \frac{ZM}{a^3 N_A}$   $\Rightarrow$  No. of atoms  $= \frac{Z \times \text{mass}}{a^3 \times d}$  $=\frac{2\times135\times10^{30}}{(300)^3\times3}=3.33\times10^{24}$
- 16. (d):  $\frac{d_{bcc}}{d_{fcc}} = \frac{\left(\frac{ZM}{a^3N_A}\right)_{bcc}}{\left(\frac{ZM}{a^3N_A}\right)} = \frac{\left[\frac{2}{(100)^3}\right]}{\left[\frac{4}{(200)^3}\right]} = \frac{2}{4} \times \frac{2^3}{1^3} = 4:1$
- 17. **(d)**:  $\frac{d_1}{d_2} = \frac{\left(\frac{ZM}{a^3N_A}\right)_x}{\left(\frac{ZM}{3x_A}\right)_x}$

 $1.185 = \frac{Z_x}{Z_x} \times \frac{4^3}{3^3}$ 

$$\frac{Z_x}{Z_y} = \frac{1.185 \times 27}{64} = \frac{31.995}{64} = \frac{1}{2} \text{ or } \frac{2}{4}$$

- 18. (c) : Number of unit cells =  $\frac{m}{d} \times \frac{1}{c^3}$  $=\frac{200}{7}\times\frac{10^{30}}{(200)^3}=1.058\times10^{24}$
- **19. (b)** :  $4r = \sqrt{2} \cdot a$  $r = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \times 300 \text{ pm} = \frac{1.414 \times 300}{4} \text{ pm} = 106.05 \text{ pm}$
- **20.** (a):  $\frac{d_{bcc}}{d_{fcc}} = \frac{\left(\frac{ZM}{a^3N_A}\right)_{bcc}}{\left(\frac{ZM}{a^3N_A}\right)_{bcc}} = \frac{\left(\frac{2}{a^3}\right)_{bcc}}{\left(\frac{4}{a^3}\right)_{cc}} = \frac{2}{4} \times \left(\frac{a_{fcc}}{a_{bcc}}\right)^3$

For equal inter-atomic distances:

$$(4r)_{bcc} = (4r)_{fcc}$$

$$\sqrt{3} \cdot a_{bcc} = \sqrt{2} \cdot a_{fcc}$$

$$\frac{a_{fcc}}{a_{bcc}} = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2}} \implies \frac{d_{bcc}}{d_{fcc}} = \frac{2}{4} \times \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^3 = \frac{0.92}{1}$$



DUDE, YOU SHOULD DEFINITELY COME TO THIS POOL PARTY. THERE ARE 2 HYDROGENS FOR EVERY OXYGEN OUT THERE!

## Class XII MONTHLY



These practice problems enable you to self analyse your extent of understanding of specified chapters. Give yourself four marks for correct answer and deduct one mark for wrong answer. Performance analysis table given at the end will help you to check your readiness.



Time Taken: 60 Min.

- The Solid State
- Solutions

NEET / AIIMS

#### **Only One Option Correct Type**

- 1. 1.00 g of a non-electrolyte solute (molar mass 250 g mol<sup>-1</sup>) was dissolved in 51.2 g of benzene. If the freezing point depression constant,  $K_f$ , of benzene is 5.12 K kg mol<sup>-1</sup>, the freezing point of benzene will be lowered by
  - (a) 0.3 K

Total Marks: 120

- (b) 0.5 K
- (c) 0.2 K
- (d) 0.4 K
- 2. Two beakers *A* and *B* are present in a closed vessel. Beaker *A* contains 152.4 g aqueous solution of urea, containing 12 g of urea. Beaker *B* contains 196.2 g glucose solution, containing 18 g of glucose. Both solutions are allowed to attain the equilibrium. The weight percentage of glucose in its solution at equilibrium is
  - (a) 6.71
- (b) 14.49
- (c) 16.94
- (d) 20
- 3. An element crystallises in fcc lattice and edge length of unit cell is 400 pm. If density of unit cell is  $11.2 \text{ g cm}^{-1}$ , then atomic mass of the element is
  - (a) 215.6
- (b) 431.2
- (c) 107.8
- (d) 98.6
- **4.** Total number of tetrahedral and octahedral voids in 0.5 mol of a compound forming *hcp* structure are
  - (a)  $6.022 \times 10^{23}$
- (b)  $3.011 \times 10^{23}$
- (c)  $9.033 \times 10^{23}$
- (d)  $4.516 \times 10^{23}$

- 5. The density of an ionic compound (Mol. wt. = 58.5) is 2.165 g cm<sup>-3</sup> and the edge length of unit cell is 562 pm. The closest distance between  $A^+$  and  $B^-$  and  $Z_{\text{eff}}$  of unit cell is
  - (a) 281 pm, 4
- (b) 562 pm, 2
- (c) 562 pm, 4
- (d) 281 pm, 2
- **6.** Consider the following solutions :
  - I. 1 M sucrose
- II. 1 M KCl
- III. 1 M benzoic acid in benzene
- IV. 1 M (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>

Which of the following is not true?

- (a) II is hypotonic of I.
- (b) III is hypotonic of I, II, and IV.
- (c) I, II, and III are hypotonic of IV.
- (d) IV is hypertonic of I, II, and III.
- 7. An aqueous solution of an acid is so weak that it can be assumed to be practically un-ionised when boiled at 100.4°C. 25 mL of this solution was neutralised by 38.5 mL of 1 N solution of NaOH. What is the basicity of acid if  $K_b$  for water is 0.52 K mol<sup>-1</sup> kg?
  - (a) 1
- (b) 2
- (c) 3
- (d) 4
- **8.** Percentage of free space in cubic close packed structure and in body-centred packed structure are respectively
  - (a) 48% and 26%
- (b) 30% and 26%
- (c) 26% and 32%
- (d) 32% and 48%

- **9.** An element has a body-centred cubic (*bcc*) structure with a cell edge of 288 pm. The density of the element is 7.2 g/cm<sup>3</sup>. How many atoms are present in 208 g of the element?
  - (a)  $6.02 \times 10^{24}$
- (c)  $24.16 \times 10^{23}$
- (b)  $12.09 \times 10^{23}$ (d)  $29.88 \times 10^{24}$
- 10. 100 cc of 1.5% solution of urea is found to have an osmotic pressure of 6.0 atm and 100 cc of 3.42% solution of cane sugar is found to have an osmotic pressure of 2.4 atm. If the two solutions are mixed, the osmotic pressure of the resulting solution will be
  - (a) 3.6 atm
- (b) 4.2 atm
- (c) 2.1 atm
- (d) 8.4 atm
- 11. Which of the following solutions has minimum freezing point?
  - (a) 0.01 M NaCl
- (b)  $0.005 \text{ M C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}$
- (c)  $0.005 \text{ M MgI}_2$
- (d) 0.005 M MgSO<sub>4</sub>
- **12.** Which one of the following statements is false?
  - (a) The correct order of osmotic pressure for 0.01 M aqueous solution of each compound is BaCl<sub>2</sub> > KCl > CH<sub>3</sub>COOH > Sucrose
  - (b) Raoult's law states that the vapour pressure of a component over a solution is proportional to its mole fraction.
  - (c) Two sucrose solutions of same molality prepared in different solvents will have the same freezing point depression.
  - (d) None of these.

#### **Assertion & Reason Type**

**Directions**: In the following questions, a statement of assertion is followed by a statement of reason. Mark the correct choice as:

- (a) If both assertion and reason are true and reason is the correct explanation of assertion.
- (b) If both assertion and reason are true but reason is not the correct explanation of assertion.
- (c) If assertion is true but reason is false.
- (d) If both assertion and reason are false.
- **13. Assertion :** In sodium chloride crystal, Na<sup>+</sup> ions occupy octahedral voids while Cl ions have ccp arrangement.

**Reason**: The radius ratio of Na<sup>+</sup>: Cl<sup>-</sup> lies between 0.4 and 0.7.

**14. Assertion**: Zinc blende and wurtzite both have *fcc* arrangement of S<sup>2-</sup> ions.

Reason: A unit cell of both has four formula units of ZnS.

15. Assertion: Camphor is usually used in molecular mass determination.

Reason: Camphor has low cryoscopic constant and therefore, causes greater depression in freezing point.

#### JEE MAIN / ADVANCED

#### **Only One Option Correct Type**

- **16.** The vapour pressure of a pure liquid 'A' is 70 torr at 27 °C. It forms an ideal solution with another liquid B. The mole fraction of B in the solution is 0.2 and total pressure of solution is 84 torr at 27 °C. The vapour pressure of pure liquid *B* at 27 °C is
  - (a) 14 torr
- (b) 56 torr
- (c) 140 torr
- (d) 70 torr

#### Popular Careers in India

These are the top career trends of the year, which can help you chose a course accordingly, based on study by Mindler.com

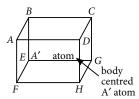
- Computer applications and IT
- 2 **Ethical Hacking**
- 3 Math
- Allied Medicine 4
- 5 Engineering
- 6 **Animation and Graphics**
- Social Science and Humanities 7
- 8 Food and Agriculture
- 9 Architecture
- Psychology



- Engineering was the top choice of students last year. It has moved to fifth position this year.
- Engineering related career options including science are out of the list.
- Humanities and arts related subjects are offering vivid career options and have more takers.
- Psychology most preferred.
- Food & agriculture made debut in the list with over 67% students curiously looking at the emerging field.
- Research courses in field on rise.

(Source: Mindler.com based on user behaviour and searches on the website)

- 17. Consider separate solutions of  $0.500 \,\mathrm{M}\,\mathrm{C}_2\mathrm{H}_5\mathrm{OH}_{(aq)}$ ,  $0.100\,\mathrm{M\,Mg_3(PO_4)_{2(aq)}},\,0.250\,\mathrm{M\,KBr_{(aq)}}$  and  $0.125\,\mathrm{M}$   $\mathrm{Na_3PO_{4(aq)}}$  at 25° C. Which statement is true about these solutions, assuming all salts to be strong electrolytes?
  - (a)  $0.500 \text{ M C}_2\text{H}_5\text{OH}_{(aq)}$  has the highest osmotic pressure.
  - (b) They all have the same osmotic pressure.
  - (c)  $0.100 \text{ M Mg}_3(PO_4)_{2(aq)}$  has the highest osmotic pressure.
  - (d) 0.125 M Na<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4(aq)</sub> has the highest osmotic pressure.
- 18. In a body-centred cubic lattice given below, the distances AB, AC and AA' are respectively.



(a) a,  $\sqrt{2}a$  and  $\frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2}$  (b) a,  $\frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2}$  and  $\sqrt{2}a$  (c)  $\frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2}$ ,  $\sqrt{2}a$  and a (d) a,  $\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}$  and  $\frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2}$ 

(b) 
$$a$$
,  $\frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2}$  and  $\sqrt{2}a$ 

(d) 
$$a, \frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}$$
 and  $\frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2}$ 

- 19. A mineral having the formula  $AB_2$  crystallises in the *ccp* lattice, with A atoms occupying the lattice points. Select the incorrect statement.
  - (a) The coordination number for A atoms is 8.
  - (b) The coordination number for *B* atoms is 4.
  - (c) 100% of tetrahedral voids are occupied by B atoms.
  - (d) 50% of tetrahedral voids are occupied by B atoms.

#### More than One Options Correct Type

- 20. Which of the following statements are correct about acetone and trichloromethane mixture?
  - (a) Mixture of acetone and tricholoromethane shows positive deviation from Raoult's law.
  - (b) The forces of attraction acting between the molecules of acetone and trichloromethane in a mixture are greater than those acting between the molecules in pure acetone.
  - (c) Pure acetone can be obtained by the careful fractional distillation of any mixture of acetone and trichloromethane.
  - (d) When acetone and tricholoromethane are mixed, the enthalpy change is negative.
- **21.** Consider following solutions :

 $0.1 \text{ m C}_6\text{H}_5\text{NH}_3^+\text{Cl}^-; 0.1 \text{ m KCl};$ 

0.1 m glucose; 0.1 mNa<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>.10H<sub>2</sub>O

Which of the following statements are correct about the given solutions?

- (a) The solution with highest boiling point is 0.1 m  $Na_2C_2O_4.10H_2O.$
- (b) The solution with highest freezing point is 0.1 m glucose.
- (c) 0.1 m C<sub>6</sub>H<sub>5</sub>NH<sub>3</sub>Cl and 0.1 m NaCl will have the same osmotic pressure.
- (d) 0.1 m glucose solution will have the lowest osmotic pressure.
- **22.** Which of the following statements are not true?
  - (a) Vacancy defect results in a decrease in the density of the substance.
  - (b) Interstitial defects results in an increase in the density of the substance.
  - (c) Impurity defect has no effect on the density of the substance.
  - (d) Frankel defect results in an increase in the density of the substance.

## For the SCIENTIST in

#### Vapor transport deposition of antimony selenide thin film solar cells with 7.6% efficiency

Antimony selenide (Sb<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub>) has recently emerged as a promising green alternative to CdTe solar cells because it possesses very attractive optoelectronic properties such as proper bandgap for the absorption of a significant portion of the solar spectrum, high optical absorption coefficient and decent carrier mobility. Besides, because it is a binary compound with high vapor pressure, a fast, low temperature vacuum-based deposition technique can be employed like the ones established in CdTe photovoltaics. Furthermore, the earth-abundant elemental compositions of Sb<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub> as well as its easy fabrication promise low-cost manufacturing.

By improving crystallinity of antimony selenide films and then successfully producing superstrate cadmium sulfide/antimony selenide solar cells with a certified power conversion efficiency of 7.6%, a net 2% improvement over previous 5.6% record of the same device configuration has been achieved.

- 23. The number of tetrahedral voids per unit cell in NaCl crystal is \_
  - (a) 4
- (b) 8
- (c) twice the number of octahedral voids
- (d) four times the number of octahedral voids

#### **Numberical Value**

- **24.** The vapour pressures of pure liquids A and B are 450 and 700 mm Hg at 350 K respectively. Total vapour pressure of liquid mixture is 600 mm Hg. Calculate the mole fraction of *B*.
- 25. A 0.001 molal solution of [Pt(NH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub>Cl<sub>4</sub>] in water had freezing point depression of 0.0054°C. If  $K_f$  for water is 1.80, the number of Cl<sup>-</sup> ions furnished is
- 26. The density of mercury is 13.6 g/mL. Calculate approximately the diameter of an atom of mercury (in Å unit) assuming that each atom is occupying a cube of edge length equal to the diameter of the mercury atom.

#### **Comprehension Type**

The electrolyte solutions show abnormal colligative properties. To account for this effect we define a quantity called the van't Hoff factor given by

 $i = \frac{\text{Actual number of particles in solution after dissociation}}{i}$ Number of formula units initially dissolved in solution

i = 1 (for non-electrolytes)

i > 1 (for electrolytes, undergoing dissociation)

i < 1 (for solutes undergoing association)

- 27. Benzoic acid undergoes dimerisation in benzene solution. The van't Hoff factor (i) is related to the degree of association ( $\alpha$ ) of the acid as
  - (a)  $i = 2 \alpha$
- (b)  $i = 1 + (\alpha/3)$
- (c)  $i = 1 (\alpha/2)$
- (d)  $i = 1 + (\alpha/2)$
- 28. For a solution of a non-electrolyte in water, the van't Hoff factor is
  - (a) always equal to 0
- (b)  $\leq 2$
- (c) always equal to 1
- (d) > 1 but < 2

#### **Matrix Match Type**

**29.** Match the distribution of particles A and B in column I with formula given in column II.

#### Column I

#### Column II

- A in ccp and B is equally distributed in octahedral and tetrahedral voids
  - B in hcp and A occupies 2/3<sup>rd</sup> of octahedral voids
    - q.  $A_3B$

r. AB

p.  $A_2B_3$ 

- A at the corners and face centres and B at edge centres and body centre
- B in ccp and A occupies all the octahedral and tetrahedral sites
- s.  $AB_2$

#### Codes:

- A В C D
- (a) s q
- (b) s p q
- (c) r s q p
- (d) s p q
- 30. Match column I with column II and choose the correct option using the codes given below:

Column I	Column II
(Solution)	(Characteristics)

- A.  $C_2H_5OH H_2O$
- p.  $\Delta S > 0$
- B.  $H_2O HNO_3$
- q.  $\Delta V > 0$
- C. CH<sub>3</sub>OH- CH<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH r.
  - $\Delta H < 0$
- D. CCl<sub>4</sub> toluene
- s.  $p_1 > p_1^{\circ} x_1$

#### Codes:

Α	В	C	D
(a) p, q	r, s	p	r, s
(b) n a c	n r	n	n a

- (b) p, q, s
- p, q, s
- (c) p, q, r
- r, s
- p, q, r

- (d) p, r, s p, s r, s

*Keys are published in this issue. Search now!* <sup>⊙</sup>

CHECK YOUR PERFORMANCE

No. of questions attempted

If your score is

No. of questions correct . . . . . .

> 80% 60-80% Your preparation is going good, keep it up to get high score.

Marks scored in percentage

<60%

Need more practice, try hard to score more next time. Stress more on concepts and revise thoroughly.

### EMISTRY MUSING

**PROBLEM SET 60** 

hemistry Musing was started from August '13 issue of Chemistry Today. The aim of Chemistry Musing is to augment the ✔chances of bright students preparing for JEE (Main and Advanced) / NEET / AlIMS / JIPMER with additional study material. In every issue of Chemistry Today, 10 challenging problems are proposed in various topics of JEE (Main and Advanced) / NEET. The detailed solutions of these problems will be published in next issue of Chemistry Today.

The readers who have solved five or more problems may send their solutions. The names of those who send atleast five correct solutions will be published in the next issue. We hope that our readers will enrich their problem solving skills through "Chemistry Musing" and stand in better stead while facing the competitive exams.

#### **JEE MAIN/NEET**

- A certain compound (*X*) shows the following reactions :
  - (i) When KI is added to an aqueous suspension of (X) containing acetic acid, iodine is liberated.
  - (ii) When CO<sub>2</sub> is passed through an aqueous suspension of (X), the turbidity transforms to a precipitate.
  - (iii) When X is heated with ethyl alcohol, a product of anaesthetic use is obtained.

Identify (X).

- (a) CaCl<sub>2</sub>
- (c) CaOCl<sub>2</sub>
- (b) Cl<sub>2</sub> (d) CaCO<sub>3</sub>
- 2. Which of the following is correct related to change in aluminium oxide?

(a) 
$$Al_2O_3 \xrightarrow{\text{dil.HCl}} AlO_2^- \xrightarrow{\text{conc.}} Al(OH)_3$$

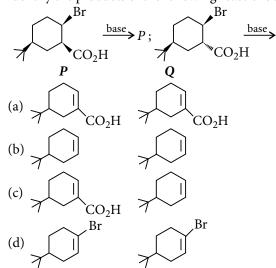
(b) 
$$Al_2O_3 \xrightarrow{conc. NaOH} AlO_2^- \xrightarrow{dil.HCl} Al(OH)_3$$
  
 $\uparrow \qquad conc. H_2SO_4$ 

(c) 
$$Al_2O_3 \xrightarrow{conc. NaOH} AlO_2^- \xrightarrow{dil.HCl} Al(OH)_3$$

(d) 
$$Al_2O_3 \xrightarrow{conc. HCl} AlO_2^- \xrightarrow{conc. NaOH} Al(OH)_3$$

$$\uparrow \qquad \qquad \Delta$$

3. Identify the products of the following reactions:



- For  $[Cr(H_2O)_6]^{2+}$  ion, the mean pairing energy, P is found to be 23500 cm<sup>-1</sup>. The magnitude of  $\Delta_o$  is 13900 cm<sup>-1</sup>. What will be the crystal field stabilisation energy for the complex in configurations corresponding to high spin and low spin states respectively. Which is more stable?
  - (a) -5560 cm<sup>-1</sup>, +1260 cm<sup>-1</sup>; High spin (b) -1260 cm<sup>-1</sup>, +8340 cm<sup>-1</sup>; Low spin (c) -8340 cm<sup>-1</sup>, +1260 cm<sup>-1</sup>; High spin (d) -1260 cm<sup>-1</sup>, +5560 cm<sup>-1</sup>; Low spin
- One mole of an ideal gas is carried through the reversible cyclic process as shown in figure. The maximum temperature attained by the gas during the cycle is
  - 6R

  - 49

- (d) none of these.

#### JEE ADVANCED

**6.** Assume that air contains 79%  $N_2$  and 21%  $O_2$  by volume. Calculate the density of moist air at 25 °C and 1 atm pressure when relative humidity is 60%. The vapour pressure of water at 25°C is 23.78 mm of Hg. Relative humidity is given by percentage: Relative humidity

Partial pressure of water Vapour pressure of water at that temperature

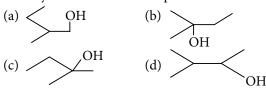
- (a) 1.98 g/L
- (b) 1.17 g/L
- (c) 2.58 g/L
- (d) 0.35 g/L

#### **COMPREHENSION**

NaOI  $\rightarrow$  (-)ve iodoform test  $ZnCl_2$ → Immediate turbidity HCl  $\xrightarrow{\text{dil. H}_2\text{SO}_4} \text{Compound } A \text{ } (C_4\text{H}_8) \xrightarrow{\text{Hot conc. KMnO}_4} \\ D + E \text{ (yellow)} \xleftarrow{\text{NaOI}} B + C(\text{gas}) \xleftarrow{\text{NaOI}} B + C(\text{gas}) \xrightarrow{\text{NaOI}} B + C(\text{gas}) \xrightarrow{\text{NaOI}} B + C(\text{gas})$ 

CH-CH<sub>3</sub> ₽̈́Ph₃ 7. Compound X-compound  $\xrightarrow{\text{(1) B}_2\text{H}_6\text{-THF}} Y\text{-compound}$ 

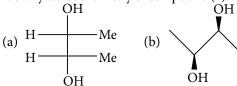
Identify the structure of compound *Y*.

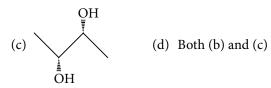


Compound  $E \xrightarrow{\text{Ag}/\Delta} \text{Compound}(1)$ Compound (2)  $\xrightarrow{\text{Pd/BaSO}_4}$  Compound (3)

Compound (4)

Identify stereochemistry of compound (4).





#### **INTEGER VALUE**

The chlorate ion can disproportionate in basic solution according to reaction,

$$2ClO_3^- \rightleftharpoons ClO_2^- + ClO_4^-$$

If the equilibrium concentration of perchlorate ions from a solution initially at 0.1 M in chlorate ions at 298 K is  $a \times 10^{-2}$ , then a is

(Given : 
$$E_{\text{ClO}_{4}^{-}|\text{ClO}_{3}^{-}}^{\text{o}} = 0.36 \text{ V} \text{ and}$$
  
 $E_{\text{ClO}_{3}^{-}|\text{ClO}_{2}^{-}}^{\text{o}} = 0.33 \text{ V} \text{ at } 298 \text{ K})$ 

10. Total number of products obtained in following reaction is

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
 & \text{OC} \\
 & \text{OC} \\$$

Unscramble the words given in column I and match them with their explanations in column II.

#### Column I

- DRRBEEE
- 2. XSPREEP
- **MLOOGNIB**
- **TANRUSTNAED**
- 5. ORLDNAAESSALVOT
- **SHCEHO**
- 7. RELPTSE
- 8. ACDTINIOCACI
- 9. OFSIUNSNI
- 10. TNELACOEONLANTEP

#### Column II

- The substances which when added to some other substances to make (a) them unfit for human use
- Dilute solutions containing the water-soluble components of vegetable (b) drugs prepared by aqueous extraction of the drugs
- A trade name for cast polymethyl methacrylate sheet (an acrylic resin) (c)
- Most common commercial form of zinc metal having 3% impurities (d) mainly lead
- A reactor which produces more fissionable nuclei than that it consumes (e)
- (f) The white cloudy appearance sometimes seen on the surface of vulcanised rubber and caused by the separation of sulphur crystal
- Common name of prop-1-ene-1, 2, 3-tricarboxylic acid found in (g) sugarcane and beetroot
- (h) The name given to an antibiotic extracted from Streptomyces fungi with an interesting tricyclic structure
- A reaction used to synthesize 1-(2, 4, 6-trihydroxyphenyl)ethanone from (i) phloroglucinol
- (j) An italian physicist, chemist who was credited as inventor of the electrical battery and the discoverer of methane

Readers can send their responses at editor@mtg.in or post us with complete address by 10<sup>th</sup> of every month to win exciting prizes. Winners' names will be published in next issue.

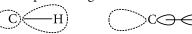
♦

## \* ADVANCED CHEMISTRY BLOC

(Concept of Anti-bonding Orbitals and Their Role in Explaining Chemical Phenomena)

The central theme of molecular orbital theory (MOT) is the linear combination of atomic orbitals (LCAO). Two atomic orbitals combine to produce two molecular orbitals, one of them is anti-bonding molecular orbital. It is true that MOT is relatively complex as compared to VBT but the role of anti-bonding orbital in the explanation of certain phenomena has been remarkable.

Before you begin, see the location of anti-bonding orbital. It lies on the same axis as the bonding orbital. For a C-H bond, two orbitals, bonding and anti-bonding orbitals are shown in separate diagrams.

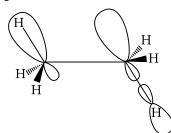


 $C - H \sigma$  orbital

C – H  $\sigma^*$  orbital

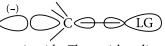
We know that highest occupied molecular orbitals (HOMO) in oxygen are  $(\pi_x^*)^1 = (\pi_y^*)^1$  and oxygen is paramagnetic with bond order two. When two hydrogen atoms combine with one  $O_2$  molecule to form  $H_2O_2$  they push electrons to these anti-bonding orbitals making them fully-filled and reducing the bond order to one. But what about  $O_2F_2$ , two fluorine atoms are a bit reluctant to give electrons to oxygen atoms. Though they bind with  $O_2$  molecule but do not fill the anti-bonding orbitals effectively owing to their higher electronegativity. Consequently the O-O bond order in  $O_2$  molecule is not reduced to one. In other words, the O-O bond length in  $O_2F_2$  is smaller than that in  $H_2O_2$ .

The eclipsed conformation of ethane is less stable than its staggered form. Besides the relaxation from steric factor, the stabilising interaction between the C-H  $\sigma$ -bonding orbital on one carbon atom with the



C-H  $\sigma^*$  anti-bonding orbital on the other carbon atom is partly responsible. This interaction is greatest when the two orbitals are exactly parallel.

In  $S_N$ 2 reaction, the incoming nucleophile Nu approaches the leaving



group (LG) exactly from opposite side. The anti-bonding orbital of C — LG bond lies on the same axis as the bonding axis.

As the nucleophile fills the anti-bonding orbital, the bond between C-LG breaks. This explains the typical backside attack behaviour of  $S_{\rm N}2$ .

In the addition reactions, the nucleophile attacks  $\supset C = O$  group.

$$\begin{array}{ccc} & & & \\ & \searrow & & \\ & & \searrow & \\ & & \\ & & & \\ & &$$

In terms of MO,

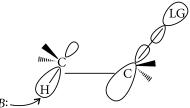
Electrons from nucleophile begin to interact with  $\pi^*$  orbital

As you can notice that the size of lobes on oxygen are smaller as compared to those on carbon. With higher electronegativity, oxygen contributes more to bonding orbital and less to anti-bonding orbital.

The leaving groups must have anti-periplanar arrangement in E2 reaction just before the reaction takes place.

In terms of MO, the C — H bonding B: electron slowly move to anti-bonding orbital of C — LG bond as the base removes the proton. This smooth transfer is most effective in anti-periplanar rearrangement.





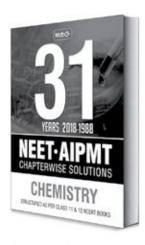
 $PF_3$ : A  $\pi$ -acid ligand accepts back donation from metal. The anti-bonding P-F sigma orbital is well positioned in space to accept the donation.

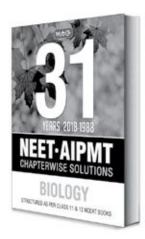
In Birch reduction, Na pushes electrons to the anti-bonding  $\pi^*$  orbital of non-terminal alkyne, which in turn becomes a radical anion. The radical anion then accepts proton from solvent ammonia to form alkene.



#### The most comprehensive question bank books that you cannot afford to ignore







31 Years' NEET • AIPMT Physics, Chemistry & Biology contain not only chapterwise questions that have appeared over the last 31 years in NEET/AIPMT, but also full solutions, that too by experts. Needless to say, these question banks are essential for any student to compete successfully in NEET.

#### HIGHLIGHTS:

- Chapterwise questions of last 31 years' (2018-1988) of NEET/AIPMT
- · Chapterwise segregation of questions to help you assess the level of effort required to succeed
- · An unmatched question bank series with close to 1,000 pages having detailed solutions by experts
- · Fully solved questions of NEET 2018 included





Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email info@mtg.in

\*Application to read QR codes required

www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!

## YQU ASK WE ANSWER

Do you have a question that you just can't get answered? Use the vast expertise of our MTG team to get to the bottom of the question. From the serious to the silly, the controversial to the trivial, the team will tackle the questions, easy and tough. The best questions and their solutions will be printed in this column each month.

Does hybridisation occur only in central atoms?
 If so, why hybridisation occurs in O atom in CO<sub>2</sub> molecule? (Subhadeep Mondal, West Bengal)

Ans. Hybridisation is the concept of mixing atomic orbitals of nearly same energy to produce a set of entirely new hybrid orbitals (with different energies, shapes, etc. than the atomic orbitals) suitable for the pairing of electrons to form a chemical bonds. Hybridisation is a model we use to describe bonding. All atoms with *p* or *d*-orbitals can hybridise in a molecule, not just the central atom. We only use hybridisation for central atom to determine the shape of the molecule, however it is not needed to describe the hybridisation of peripheral atoms although peripheral atoms are also undergoing hybridisation.

In  $CO_2$ , the central atom C is *sp*-hybridised which determines the shape of  $CO_2$  molecule which is linear. O atom in  $CO_2$  is  $sp^2$ -hybridised.

It is important to remember that the hybridised state is a theoretical step in going from an atom to a molecule and hybridised state never actually exists.

2. What is pi-back donation which occurs in BF<sub>3</sub> and PF<sub>3</sub> molecules? (Subhadeep Mondal, West Bengal)

Ans.  $\pi$ -back bonding or back bonding occurs between parallel orbitals (any two p or d-orbitals or a mixture of both) of appropriate energies.

This type of bonding is possible between atoms in a compound in which one atom has lone pair of electrons and the other has vacant orbital placed adjacent to each other. Consequently, the bonding acquires a partial double bond character.

In  $\pi$ -back bonding, the electrons move from an atomic orbital to a  $\pi^*$  anti-bonding orbital on another atom or ligand.

In BF<sub>3</sub>, since the size of vacant 2p-orbital of B and 2p-orbital of F containing a lone pair of electrons are almost identical, therefore, the lone pair of electrons on F is donated towards B atom. Thus, a dative  $\pi$  bond is formed. In PF<sub>3</sub>, P has vacant d-orbital which can perform back bonding with fluorine.

3. What freezes faster – cold water or hot water?

(S. Deshmukh, Maharashtra)

Ans. Hot water freezes faster than cold water. This phenomenon is known as Mpemba effect. Hot water evaporates faster than cold water, thus reducing the amount of water left to be frozen. Thus, the initially warmer water can freeze before the initially cooler water, but ice formed will be less. This assumes that water loses heat solely through evaporation.

On the basis of bonding, when the water warms up, the hydrogen bonds stretch and the water molecules move further apart. This allows the relaxation of covalent bonds, which causes water molecules to give up their energy. The process of covalent bonds giving up their energy is essentially the same as cooling. Hence, warm water cools faster than cold water.



#### Your favourite MTG Books/Magazines available in **DELHI at**

- Satija Book Depot Kalu Sarai Ph: 27941152; Mob: 9868049598
- Lov Dev & Sons Kalu Sarai Ph: 43215656, 43215650; Mob: 9811182352
- Mittal Books Darya Ganj Ph: 011-23288887; Mob: 9899037390
- Janta Book Depot Pvt Ltd. Daryaganj
- Ph: 23362985, 23369685; Mob: 9350257596
- Mittal Book Distributors Daryaganj Mob: 9811468898, 9810565956
- R D Chawla & Sons Daryaganj Ph: 23282360/61; Mob: 9810045752 / 50 / 56
- Ms Enterprises Dwarka Mob: 9810257310
- Yours Books & Stationers Dwarka Mob: 9810676100
- Naval Book Depot Jasola Ph: 011-26175789 , 26102425
- Raaj Book Point Karkardooma Ph: 011-22371098, 22375017; Mob: 9811021981
- Budaniya Book Shop Mayur Vihar Ph: 22759059; Mob: 9958129735
- Anand Book Corner Mayur Vihar
  - Ph: 22751946, 47; Mob: 9868102255, 9868082201
- New Arihant Book Depot Patparganj
- Ph; 26524221, 65726582; Mob: 9811522520
- Schoolkart Technologies Pvt. Ltd. Patparganj Mob: 8800654410
- Budaniya Book Shop Prashant Vihar
- Ph: 47631039; Mob: 9910749282, 9212519280
- Kashyap Brothers Punjabi Bagh Ph: 65196167; Mob: 9811744071/ 9212144072
- Lamba Book Depot Tilak Nagar Mob: 9810156674, 7503222162, 9210575859
- Raj Book Agency Tilak Nagar Ph: 64534374; Mob: 9811234161
- Janta The Bookshop Vikas Puri Ph: 24604413; Mob: 9311167890
- Mishra Book Depot Wazir Nagar Ph: 26864637; Mob: 9313799595, 9818779375

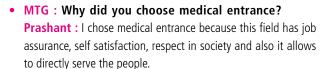
Visit "MTG IN YOUR CITY" on www.mtg.in to locate nearest book seller OR write to info@mtg.in OR call 0124-6601200 for further assistance.

### MtG 7eam Applauds



#### Abhijeet Kadam & Prashant Wayal

### **Cracking NEET 2018**



**Abhijeet**: I chose medical entrance because I want to become a good doctor and serve the society.

 MTG: What exams have you appeared for and what is your ranks in these exams?

**Prashant :** I have appeared for NEET. My NEET AIR is 64 (10<sup>th</sup> in OBC). I have appeared for MHT-CET and secured 1<sup>st</sup> state rank in OBC. I have also been awarded with KVPY fellowship. **Abhijeet :** I have appeared for NEET exam. My NEET AIR is 98. In MHT-CET I got 1st rank in Maharashtra state. Apart from this,

I have appeared for AIIMS and JIPMER.

 MTG: Any other achievements? (Please mention the name of exams and rank.)

**Prashant :** I stood first in my college (Yeshwant Mahavidyalaya) in Maharashtra Board Examinations with 611/650 marks (94%).

 MTG: How did you prepare for NEET and other medical exams?

**Prashant :** I mainly focussed on concepts by solving questions of different types rather than solving bulk of questions of same type.

**Abhijeet**: I used to complete my work given in the class. I used to solve MTG MCQ books which helped

me a lot.

 MTG: What basic difference you found in various papers you cleared?

**Prashant :** The difference is just the name of the exam and difficulty level of questions. Syllabus of them is nearly same, revolving around similar basic concepts.

**Abhijeet**: In various papers, different questions were asked. Actually, those were not totally different but asked in a different way.

We cannot master a concept just by reading it many times, it must be supplemented with ample practice

and revision. We should start reading between the lines and always share our thoughts with teachers.

\* \*

\*\*\*

The only thing I would like to mention here is that, never give up and keep trying. At last success will kneel down in front of you.

Abhijeet

**Prashant** 

 MTG: How many hours in a day did you study to prepare for the examinations?

**Prashant:** The hours were not fixed. It depended on my mood and interest. Somedays I did not even see the books while somedays I sat until I completed my target. I never studied more than 6 hours.

**Abhijeet**: I didn't have fixed time for study. The only aim was to finish my work whatever time it may require. Sometimes, I used to study whole night so as to complete my work.

 MTG: On which topics and chapters you laid more stress in each subject?

**Prashant**: In chemistry, I focussed more on inorganic chemistry as it requires regular brush up. In physics, I focussed more on optics, mechanics and electrostatics. In biology, I focussed more on genetics and ecology.

**Abhijeet**: In physics, I gave more stress on optics because it is a bit difficult topic. Inorganic chemistry also required more stress. In biology, I gave more stress on human physiology topics.

 MTG: How much time does one require for serious preparation for this exam?

**Prashant**: Regular 3 hours of study and having full devotion is enough to crack any exam.

**Abhijeet**: I think, one must give appropriate time to each subject.

But sometimes, if any topic is difficult whether it is physics, chemistry or biology, then we have to spend more time on it.

MTG: Which subjects/topics were you strong/weak at?

**Prashant :** I was strong at Physics and Chemistry but I used to get bored while mugging up the biology statistics.

**Abhijeet**: I didn't find any subject difficult. Only some topics required more stress.

 MTG: Which Books/Magazines/ Tutorial/Coaching classes you followed? **Prashant :** I attended Ideal Institute of Biology, Creative Coaching Classes for Physics and Konale Chemistry Classes and their study material.

**Abhijeet:** For biology, I joined Ideal Institute of Biology (IIB). For physics, I studied in Creative Coaching Classes. For chemistry, I preferred Konale Coaching Classes. No any other extra coaching. I used to follow MTG publication books, magazines, NCERT exemplars.

 MTG: In your words, what are the components of an ideal preparation plan?

**Prashant**: We should never miss our regular classes, complemented with regular fixed hours of study and most important is healthy habits and good diet.

**Abhijeet :** According to me, concentration and perseverance are the components of an ideal preparation plan.

MTG: What role did the following play in your success
 (a) Parents (b) Teachers (c) School?

**Prashant :** (a) Parents : My parents specially played a very important role in maintaining my health before exams which is a very important aspect in my result.

(b) Teachers: They guided me about how to prepare for various exams. They added limits to the extent of study and mapped my entire journey.

(c) School: School helped me by providing a strong foundation. **Abhijeet:** (a) Parents: They played the best role in my success. They took care of my each and everything. They provided me the best so as to get success.

- (b) Teachers: They are my next parents. Their teaching cleared all my topics, so I didn't find any subject tough.
- (c) School: School inculcated all the good values in me. They made my fundamental concepts strong which proved helpful.
- MTG : Your family background?

**Prashant :** I am basically from a village called Baygon Bk in Buldhana district, Maharashtra. My father is a teacher whereas my mother is a housewife.

**Abhijeet**: My father is a primary teacher in a village. We belong to village and farming is our main occupation.

 MTG: What mistake you think you shouldn't have made?

**Prashant :** I shouldn't have underestimated myself. I was also too lethargic. I think I should have been more focussed and active.

**Abhijeet**: I think that I shouldn't have taken some topics lightly. Because of this negligence, I wouldn't answer most easy questions correctly.

 MTG: How did you de-stress yourself during the preparation? Share your hobbies and how often you could pursue them?

**Prashant:** I regularly used to watch movies (specially comedy ones). Daily at time of lunch and dinner, I used to watch a movie for 40 minutes. I also used to watch WWE, cricket matches, etc. **Abhijeet:** When I would feel stress, then I used to do meditation and de-stress myself. My hobby was playing cricket. I used to play cricket in my free time.

 MTG: How have various MTG products like Explorer Books and Magazines helped you in your preparation?

**Prashant :** I used Biology Today, Physics For you and Chemistry Today. They kept me updated with questions from various national exams and olympiads. I also used Fingertips, NEET Explorer and 30 Years book which gave me a similar set of questions as asked in NEET.

**Abhijeet :** MTG has played a great role in my preparation, because the information provided by them is really helpful and worth preparing.

 MTG: Had you not been selected then what would have been your future plan?

**Prashant :** My aim is to become world's richest person. So, I definitely, though selected or not, would have started my own business. Being a young Indian Entrepreneur always fascinates me

**Abhijeet**: If I wouldn't have been selected, then I would have attempted next time with more energy and enthusiasm and perseverance.

MTG: What do you think is the secret of your success?
 Prashant: I never thought of exams as a burden or my goal.
 I enjoyed learning new concepts and thinking about how life could have been without them. I always studied as it was fun and only when I was interested I took the book. It was goal-less reading just for fun.

**Abhijeet**: I think, "Success in life is a matter, not so much of talent or opportunity, as of concentration and perseverance".

 MTG: What advice would you like to give our readers who are PMT aspirants?

**Prashant**: We cannot master a concept just by reading it many times, it must be supplemented with ample practice and revision. We should start reading between the lines and always share our thoughts with teachers.

Abhijeet: The only thing I would like to mention here is that, never give up and keep trying. At last success will kneel down in front of you.

All the Best!©©



#### PAPER-I

#### Section 1 (Maximum Marks: 24)

- This section contains SIX (06) questions.
- Each question has FOUR options for correct answer(s). ONE OR MORE THAN ONE of these four option(s) is (are) correct option(s).
- For each question, choose the correct option(s) to answer the question.
- Answer to each question will be evaluated according to the following marking scheme:
  - Full Marks: +4 If only (all) the correct option(s) is (are) chosen.
  - Partial Marks: +3 If all the four options are correct but ONLY three options are chosen.
  - Partial Marks: +2 If three or more options are correct but
    ONLY two options are chosen, both of
  - which are correct options.

    Partial Marks: +1 If two or more options are correct but
    - ONLY one option is chosen and it is a
  - correct option.

    Zero Marks: 0 If none of the options is chosen (i.e.
    - the question is unanswered).
  - Negative Marks: -2 In all other cases.
- For Example: If first, third and fourth are the ONLY three correct options for a question with second option being an incorrect option; selecting only all the three correct options will result in +4 marks. Selecting only two of the three correct options (e.g. the first and fourth options), without selecting any incorrect option (second option in this case), will result in +2 marks. Selecting only one of the three correct options (either first or third or fourth option), without selecting any incorrect option (second option in this case), will result in +1 marks. Selecting any incorrect option(s) (second option in this case), with or without selection of any correct option(s) will result in -2 marks.
- 1. The compound(s) which generate(s) N<sub>2</sub> gas upon thermal decomposition below 300 °C is (are)
  - (a) NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>
- (b)  $(NH_4)_2Cr_2O_7$
- (c)  $Ba(N_3)_2$
- (d)  $Mg_3N_2$
- 2. The correct statement(s) regarding the binary transition metal carbonyl compounds is (are) (Atomic numbers: Fe = 26, Ni = 28)

- (a) total number of valence shell electrons at metal centre in Fe(CO)<sub>5</sub> or Ni(CO)<sub>4</sub> is 16
- (b) these are predominantly low spin in nature
- (c) metal-carbon bond strengthens when the oxidation state of the metal is lowered
- (d) the carbonyl C—O bond weakens when the oxidation state of the metal is increased.
- **3.** Based on the compounds of group 15 elements, the correct statement(s) is (are)
  - (a)  $Bi_2O_5$  is more basic than  $N_2O_5$
  - (b) NF<sub>3</sub> is more covalent than BiF<sub>3</sub>
  - (c) PH<sub>3</sub> boils at lower temperature than NH<sub>3</sub>
  - (d) the N—N single bond is stronger than the P—P single bond.
- **4.** In the following reaction sequence, the correct structure(s) of *X* is (are)

$$X \xrightarrow{1) \text{PBr}_3, \text{Et}_2\text{O}} X_3, \text{NaN}_3, \text{HCONMe}_2 \xrightarrow{\text{Enantiomerically pure}} Me$$

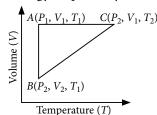
**5.** The reaction(s) leading to the formation of 1,3,5-trimethylbenzene is (are)

(a) 
$$\xrightarrow{\text{conc.H}_2SO_4}$$

(b) Me——H heated iron tube
873K

(c) 
$$\begin{array}{c} O \\ & 1) \text{ Br}_2, \text{NaOH} \\ & 2) \text{ H}_3\text{O}^+ \\ \hline & 3) \text{ sodalime, } \Delta \\ \\ \text{CHO} \\ \\ \text{(d) OHC} \\ \end{array}$$

**6.** A reversible cyclic process for an ideal gas is shown below. Here, *P*, *V* and *T* are pressure, volume and temperature, respectively. The thermodynamic parameters *q*, *w*, *H* and *U* are heat, work, enthalpy and internal energy, respectively.



The correct option(s) is (are)

- (a)  $q_{AC} = \Delta U_{BC}$  and  $w_{AB} = P_2(V_2 V_1)$
- (b)  $w_{BC} = P_2(V_2 V_1)$  and  $q_{BC} = \Delta H_{AC}$
- (c)  $\Delta H_{CA} < \Delta U_{CA}$  and  $q_{AC} = \Delta U_{BC}$
- (d)  $q_{BC} = \Delta H_{AC}$  and  $\Delta H_{CA} > \Delta U_{CA}$

#### Section 2 (Maximum Marks: 24)

- This section contains EIGHT (08) questions. The answer to each question is a NUMERICAL VALUE.
- For each question, enter the correct numerical value (in decimal notation, truncated/rounded-off to the second decimal place; e.g. 6.25, 7.00, -0.33, -.30, 30.27, -127.30) using the mouse and the on-screen virtual numeric keypad in the place designated to enter the answer.
- Answer to each question will be evaluated according to the following marking scheme:

Full Marks: +3 If ONLY the correct numerical value is entered as answer.

Zero Marks: 0 In all other cases.

Among the species given below, the total number of diamagnetic species is \_\_\_\_.
 H atom, NO<sub>2</sub> monomer, O<sub>2</sub> (superoxide), dimeric sulphur in vapour phase, Mn<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>[FeCl<sub>4</sub>], (NH<sub>4</sub>)<sub>2</sub>[NiCl<sub>4</sub>], K<sub>2</sub>MnO<sub>4</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub>

**8.** The ammonia prepared by treating ammonium sulphate with calcium hydroxide is completely used by NiCl<sub>2</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O to form a stable coordination

compound. Assume that both the reactions are 100% complete. If 1584 g of ammonium sulphate and 952 g of NiCl<sub>2</sub>.6H<sub>2</sub>O are used in the preparation, the combined weight (in grams) of gypsum and the nickel-ammonia coordination compound thus produced is \_\_\_\_\_.

(Atomic weights in g mol<sup>-1</sup>: H = 1, N = 14, O = 16, S = 32, Cl = 35.5, Ca = 40, Ni = 59)

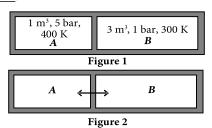
- **9.** Consider an ionic solid *MX* with NaCl structure. Construct a new structure (*Z*) whose unit cell is constructed from the unit cell of *MX* following the sequential instructions given below. Neglect the charge balance.
  - (i) Remove all the anions (X) except the central one
  - (ii) Replace all the face centered cations (*M*) by anions (*X*)
  - (iii) Remove all the corner cations (*M*)
  - (iv) Replace the central anion (X) with cation (M)

The value of 
$$\left(\frac{\text{number of anions}}{\text{number of cations}}\right)$$
 in  $Z$  is \_\_\_\_\_.

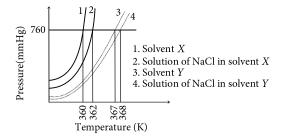
10. For the electrochemical cell,  $Mg(s) | Mg^{2+} (aq, 1 M) | Cu^{2+} (aq, 1 M) | Cu(s)$  the standard emf of the cell is 2.70 V at 300 K. When the concentration of  $Mg^{2+}$  is changed to x M, the cell potential changes to 2.67 V at 300 K. The value of x is \_\_\_\_\_.

(Given, 
$$\frac{F}{R} = 11500 \text{ K V}^{-1}$$
, where *F* is the Faraday constant and *R* is the gas constant,  $\ln(10) = 2.30$ )

11. A closed tank has two compartments *A* and *B*, both filled with oxygen (assumed to be ideal gas). The partition separating the two compartments is fixed and is a perfect heat insulator (Figure 1). If the old partition is replaced by a new partition which can slide and conduct heat but does **NOT** allow the gas to leak across (Figure 2), the volume (in m<sup>3</sup>) of the compartment *A* after the system attains equilibrium is \_\_\_\_\_.



- 12. Liquids A and B form ideal solution over the entire range of composition. At temperature T, equimolar binary solution of liquids A and B has vapour pressure 45 Torr. At the same temperature, a new solution of A and B having mole fractions  $x_A$  and  $x_B$ , respectively, has vapour pressure of 22.5 Torr. The value of  $x_A/x_B$  in the new solution is \_\_\_\_\_. (Given that the vapour pressure of pure liquid A is 20 Torr at temperature T)
- **13.** The solubility of a salt of weak acid (*AB*) at pH 3 is  $Y \times 10^{-3}$  mol L<sup>-1</sup>. The value of *Y* is \_\_\_\_. (Given that the value of solubility product of *AB* ( $K_{sp}$ ) =  $2 \times 10^{-10}$  and the value of ionization constant of HB ( $K_a$ ) =  $1 \times 10^{-8}$ )
- **14.** The plot given below shows *P*—*T* curves (where *P* is the pressure and *T* is the temperature) for two solvents *X* and *Y* and isomolal solutions of NaCl in these solvents. NaCl completely dissociates in both the solvents.



On addition of equal number of moles of a non-volatile solute *S* in equal amount (in kg) of these solvents, the elevation of boiling point of solvent *X* is three times that of solvent *Y*. Solute *S* is known to undergo dimerization in these solvents. If the degree of dimerization is 0.7 in solvent *Y*, the degree of dimerization in solvent *X* is \_\_\_\_\_.

#### Section 3 (Maximum Marks: 12)

- This section contains TWO (02) paragraphs. Based on each paragraph, there are TWO (02) questions.
- Each question has FOUR options. ONLY ONE of these four options corresponds to the correct answer.
- For each question, choose the option corresponding to the correct answer.
- Answer to each question will be evaluated according to the following marking scheme:

Full Marks: +3 If ONLY the correct option is chosen.

Zero Marks: 0 If none of the options is chosen (i.e.

the question is unanswered).

Negative Marks: -1 In all other cases.

#### PARAGRAPH-I

Treatment of benzene with CO/HCl in the presence of anhydrous  $AlCl_3/CuCl$  followed by reaction with  $Ac_2O/NaOAc$  gives compound X as the major product. Compound X upon reaction with  $Br_2/Na_2CO_3$ , followed by heating at 473 K with moist KOH furnishes Y as the major product. Reaction of X with  $H_2/Pd-C$ , followed by  $H_3PO_4$  treatment gives Z as the major product.

#### **15.** The compound *Y* is

16. The compound Z is

#### **PARAGRAPH-II**

An organic acid P ( $C_{11}H_{12}O_2$ ) can easily be oxidized to a dibasic acid which reacts with ethylene glycol to produce a polymer dacron. Upon ozonolysis, P gives an aliphatic ketone as one of the products. P undergoes the following reaction sequences to furnish R via Q. The compound P also undergoes another set of reactions to produce S.

$$\begin{array}{c} 1) \ \, \text{H}_2/\text{Pd-C} \\ 2) \ \, \text{NH}_3/\Delta \\ S \leftarrow \begin{array}{c} 3) \ \, \text{Br}_2/\text{NaOH} \\ 5) \ \, \text{H}_2/\text{Pd-C} \\ 5) \ \, \text{H}_2/\text{Pd-C} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} 1) \ \, \text{H}_2/\text{Pd-C} \\ 2) \ \, \text{SOCl}_2 \\ \hline 3) \ \, \text{MeMgBr,CdCl}_2 \\ 4) \ \, \text{NaBH}_4 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} 1) \ \, \text{HCl} \\ 2) \ \, \text{Mg/Et}_2\text{O} \\ \hline 3) \ \, \text{CO}_2 \ \, \text{(Dry ice)} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} R \\ 4) \ \, \text{H}_3\text{O}^+ \\ \end{array}$$

#### **17.** The compound *R* is

(a) 
$$O_2H$$

**18.** The compound *S* is

# (a) (b) HN (c) $NH_2$ (d) HN

#### PAPER-II

#### Section 1 (Maximum Marks: 24)

- This section contains SIX (06) questions.
- Each question has FOUR options for correct answer(s). ONE OR MORE THAN ONE of these four option(s) is (are) correct option(s).
- For each question, choose the correct option(s) to answer the question.
- Answer to each question will be evaluated according to the following marking scheme:

Full Marks: +4 If only (all) the correct option(s) is (are) chosen.

Partial Marks: +3 If all the four options are correct but

ONLY three options are chosen.

Partial Marks: +2 If three or more options are correct but

arks: +2 If three or more options are correct but
ONLY two options are chosen, both of

which are correct options.

Partial Marks: +1 If two or more options are correct but ONLY one option is chosen and it is a

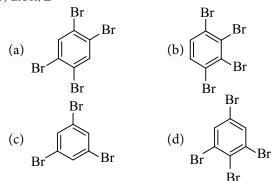
ONLY one option is chosen and it correct option.

**Zero Marks:** 0 If none of the options is chosen (i.e. the question is unanswered).

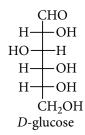
Negative Marks: -2 In all other cases.

- For Example: If first, third and fourth are the ONLY three correct options for a question with second option being an incorrect option; selecting only all the three correct options will result in +4 marks. Selecting only two of the three correct options (e.g. the first and fourth options), without selecting any incorrect option (second option in this case), will result in +2 marks. Selecting only one of the three correct options (either first or third or fourth option), without selecting any incorrect option (second option in this case), will result in +1 marks. Selecting any incorrect option(s) (second option in this case), with or without selection of any correct option(s) will result in -2 marks.
- 1. The correct option(s) regarding the complex  $[Co(en)(NH_3)_3(H_2O)]^{3+}$   $(en = H_2NCH_2CH_2NH_2)$  is (are)
  - (a) it has two geometrical isomers
  - (b) it will have three geometrical isomers if bidentate 'en' is replaced by two cyanide ligands

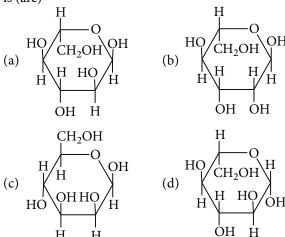
- (c) it is paramagnetic
- (d) it absorbs light at longer wavelength as compared to  $[Co(en)(NH_3)_4]^{3+}$ .
- 2. The correct option(s) to distinguish nitrate salts of  $Mn^{2+}$  and  $Cu^{2+}$  taken separately is (are)
  - (a)  $\mathrm{Mn}^{2+}$  shows the characteristic green colour in the flame test
  - (b) only  $Cu^{2+}$  shows the formation of precipitate by passing  $H_2S$  in acidic medium
  - (c) only Mn<sup>2+</sup> shows the formation of precipitate by passing H<sub>2</sub>S in faintly basic medium
  - (d) Cu<sup>2+</sup>/Cu has higher reduction potential than Mn<sup>2+</sup>/Mn (measured under similar conditions).
- 3. Aniline reacts with mixed acid (conc. HNO<sub>3</sub> and conc.  $H_2SO_4$ ) at 288 K to give P (51 %), Q (47%) and R (2%). The major product(s) of the following reaction sequence is (are)
- 1) Ac<sub>2</sub>O, Pyridine R  $\xrightarrow{2)$  Br<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>3</sub>CO<sub>2</sub>H 3) H<sub>3</sub>O<sup>+</sup>  $\xrightarrow{5}$  S  $\xrightarrow{1}$  NaNO<sub>2</sub>, HCl/273-278K  $\xrightarrow{2)}$  Br<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O (excess)  $\xrightarrow{3}$  NaNO<sub>2</sub>, HCl/273-278K  $\xrightarrow{4}$  Product(s)
  - 5) EtOH,  $\Delta$



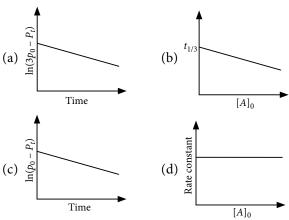
**4.** The Fischer presentation of *D*-glucose is given below.



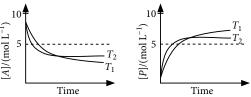
The correct structure(s) of  $\beta$ -*L*-glucopyranose is (are)



**5.** For a first order reaction  $A_{(g)} \rightarrow 2B_{(g)} + C_{(g)}$  at constant volume and 300 K, the total pressure at the beginning (t = 0) and at time t are  $P_0$  and  $P_t$ , respectively. Initially, only A is present with concentration  $[A]_0$ , and  $t_{1/3}$  is the time required for the partial pressure of A to reach  $1/3^{rd}$  of its initial value. The correct option(s) is (are) (Assume that all these gases behave as ideal gases)



**6.** For a reaction,  $A \rightleftharpoons P$ , the plots of [A] and [P] with time at temperatures  $T_1$  and  $T_2$  are given below.



If  $T_2 > T_1$ , the correct statement(s) is (are) (Assume  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  and  $\Delta S^{\circ}$  are independent of temperature and ratio of lnK at  $T_1$  to lnK at  $T_2$  is greater than  $T_2/T_1$ . Here H, S, G and K are enthalpy, entropy, Gibbs energy and equilibrium constant, respectively.)

- (a)  $\Delta H^{\circ} < 0, \Delta S^{\circ} < 0$ (b)  $\Delta G^{\circ} < 0, \Delta H^{\circ} > 0$
- (c)  $\Delta G^{\circ} < 0, \Delta S^{\circ} < 0$ (d)  $\Delta G^{\circ} < 0, \Delta S^{\circ} > 0$

#### Section 2 (Maximum Marks: 24)

- This section contains EIGHT (08) questions. The answer to each question is a NUMERICAL VALUE.
- For each question, enter the correct numerical value (in decimal notation, truncated/rounded-off to the second decimal place; e.g. 6.25, 7.00, -0.33, -.30, 30.27, -127.30) using the mouse and the on-screen virtual numeric keypad in the place designated to enter the answer.
- Answer to each question will be evaluated according to the following marking scheme:

Full Marks: +3 If ONLY the correct numerical value is entered as answer.

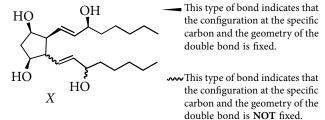
Zero Marks: 0 In all other cases.

- The total number of compounds having at least one bridging oxo group among the molecules given below is N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, P<sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, P<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, H<sub>4</sub>P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, H<sub>5</sub>P<sub>3</sub>O<sub>10</sub>,  $H_2S_2O_3, H_2S_2O_5$
- Galena (an ore) is partially oxidized by passing air through it at high temperature. After some time, the passage of air is stopped, but the heating is continued in a closed furnace such that the contents undergo self-reduction. The weight (inkg)ofPbproducedperkgofO2consumedis\_ (Atomic weights in g mol<sup>-1</sup>: O = 16, S = 32, Pb = 207)
- To measure the quantity of MnCl<sub>2</sub> dissolved in an aqueous solution, it was completely converted to KMnO₄ using the reaction,

 $MnCl_2 + K_2S_2O_8 + H_2O \rightarrow KMnO_4 + H_2SO_4 + HCl$ (equation not balanced)

Few drops of concentrated HCl were added to this solution and gently warmed. Further, oxalic acid (225 mg) was added in portions till the colour of the permanganate ion disappeared. The quantity of MnCl<sub>2</sub> (in mg) present in the initial solution is \_ (Atomic weights in g  $\text{mol}^{-1}$ : Mn = 55, Cl = 35.5)

**10.** For the given compound *X*, the total number of optically active stereoisomers is \_\_\_\_\_\_.



11. In the following reaction sequence, the amount of D (in g) formed from 10 moles of acetophenone is

(Atomic weights in g mol<sup>-1</sup>: H = 1, C = 12, N = 14, O = 16, Br = 80. The yield (%) corresponding to the product in each step is given in the parenthesis.)

$$\begin{array}{c}
O \\
& \stackrel{\text{NaOBr}}{\longrightarrow} A \\
& \stackrel{\text{NH}_3, \Delta}{\longrightarrow} B \\
& \stackrel{\text{Br}_2/\text{KOH}}{\longrightarrow} C \\
& \stackrel{\text{(50\%)}}{\longrightarrow} \\
& \stackrel{\text{(50\%)}}{\longrightarrow} \\
& \stackrel{\text{Br}_2(3 \text{ equiv})}{\longrightarrow} \\
& \stackrel{\text{AcOH}}{\longrightarrow} \\
\end{array}$$

12. The surface of copper gets tarnished by the formation of copper oxide. N<sub>2</sub> gas was passed to prevent the oxide formation during heating of copper at 1250 K. However, the N<sub>2</sub> gas contains 1 mole % of water vapour as impurity. The water vapour oxidises copper as per the reaction given below:

 $2Cu_{(s)} + H_2O_{(g)} \rightarrow Cu_2O_{(s)} + H_{2(g)}$ 

 $p_{\rm H_2}$  is the minimum partial pressure of  $\rm H_2$  (in bar) needed to prevent the oxidation at 1250 K. The value of  $\ln(p_{\rm H_2})$  is \_\_\_\_\_\_.

(Given: total pressure = 1 bar, R (universal gas constant) = 8 J K<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>,  $\ln(10)$  = 2.3,  $Cu_{(s)}$  and  $Cu_2O_{(s)}$  are mutually immiscible.

At 1250 K:  $2Cu_{(s)} + 1/2O_{2(g)} \rightarrow Cu_2O_{(s)}$ ;  $\Delta G^{\circ} = -78,000 \text{ J mol}^{-1}$   $H_{2(g)} + 1/2O_{2(g)} \rightarrow H_2O_{(g)}$ ;  $\Delta G^{\circ} = -1,78,000 \text{ J mol}^{-1}$ ; G is the Gibbs energy.)

13. Consider the following reversible reaction,

 $A_{(g)} + B_{(g)} \rightleftharpoons AB_{(g)}$ 

The activation energy of the backward reaction exceeds that of the forward reaction by 2RT (in J mol<sup>-1</sup>). If the pre-exponential factor of the forward reaction is 4 times that of the reverse reaction, the absolute value of  $\Delta G^{\circ}$  (in J mol<sup>-1</sup>) for the reaction at 300 K is \_\_\_\_.

- (Given : ln(2) = 0.7, RT = 2500 J  $mol^{-1}$  at 300 K and *G* is the Gibbs energy)
- 14. Consider an electrochemical cell:

 $A_{(s)} \mid A^{n+}$  (aq. 2 M)  $\mid\mid B^{2n+}$  (aq. 1 M)  $\mid B_{(s)}$ . The value of  $\Delta H^{\circ}$  for the cell reaction is twice that of  $\Delta G^{\circ}$  at 300 K. If the emf of the cell is zero, the  $\Delta S^{\circ}$  (in J K<sup>-1</sup> mol<sup>-1</sup>) of the cell reaction per mole of *B* formed at 300 K is \_\_\_\_\_.

(Given: ln(2) = 0.7, R (universal gas constant) = 8.3 J K<sup>-1</sup>mol<sup>-1</sup>. H, S and G are enthalpy, entropy and Gibbs energy, respectively).

#### Section 3 (Maximum Marks: 12)

- This section contains FOUR (04) questions.
- Each question has TWO (02) matching lists: LIST-I and LIST-II.
- FOUR options are given representing matching of elements from LIST-I and LIST-II. ONLY ONE of these four options corresponds to a correct matching.
- For each question, choose the option corresponding to the correct matching.
- For each question, marks will be awarded according to the following marking scheme:

Full Marks: +3 If ONLY the option corresponding to the correct matching is chosen.

Zero Marks:

0 If none of the options is chosen (i.e. the question is unanswered).

Negative Marks: -1 In all other cases.

**15.** Match each set of hybrid orbitals from List-I with complex(es) given in List-II.

List-I	List-II
P. $dsp^2$	1. $[FeF_6]^{4-}$
Q. $sp^3$	2. $[Ti(H2O)3Cl3]$
R. $sp^3d^2$	3. $[Cr(NH_3)_6]^{3+}$
S. $d^2sp^3$	4. $[FeCl_4]^{2-}$
	5. $Ni(CO)_4$
	6. $[Ni(CN)_4]^{2-}$

The correct option is

- (a)  $P \rightarrow 5$ ;  $Q \rightarrow 4,6$ ;  $R \rightarrow 2, 3$ ;  $S \rightarrow 1$
- (b)  $P \rightarrow 5,6$ ;  $Q \rightarrow 4$ ;  $R \rightarrow 3$ ;  $S \rightarrow 1, 2$
- (c)  $P \rightarrow 6$ ;  $Q \rightarrow 4$ , 5;  $R \rightarrow 1$ ;  $S \rightarrow 2$ ,3
- (d)  $P \to 4, 6; Q \to 5, 6; R \to 1, 2; S \to 3$
- **16.** The desired product *X* can be prepared by reacting the major product of the reactions in List-I with one or more appropriate reagents in List-II. (given, order of migratory aptitude: aryl > alkyl > hydrogen)

Ph HO 
$$\frac{\text{Me}}{\text{OH}} + \text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$$
 1. I<sub>2</sub>, NaOH Me

Q. 
$$\stackrel{\text{Ph}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{\text{Ph}}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}}{\overset{Ph}}{\overset{Ph}}}$$

R. 
$$\stackrel{\text{Ph}}{\underset{\text{Me}}{\underbrace{\hspace{1.5cm}}}}$$
 Ph  $\underset{\text{OH}}{\underbrace{\hspace{1.5cm}}}$   $\stackrel{\text{Ph}}{\underset{\text{OH}}{\underbrace{\hspace{1.5cm}}}}$   $\stackrel{\text{Ph}}{\underset{\text{Me}}{\underbrace{\hspace{1.5cm}}}}$   $\stackrel{\text{Ph}}{\underset{\text{OH}}{\underbrace{\hspace{1.5cm}}}}$  3. Fehling solution

5. NaOBr

The correct option is

(a) 
$$P \rightarrow 1$$
;  $Q \rightarrow 2$ , 3;  $R \rightarrow 1$ , 4;  $S \rightarrow 2$ , 4

(b) 
$$P \rightarrow 1, 5; Q \rightarrow 3, 4; R \rightarrow 4, 5; S \rightarrow 3$$

(c) 
$$P \rightarrow 1, 5; Q \rightarrow 3, 4; R \rightarrow 5; S \rightarrow 2, 4$$

(d) 
$$P \rightarrow 1, 5; Q \rightarrow 2, 3; R \rightarrow 1, 5; S \rightarrow 2, 3$$

17. List-I contains reactions and List-II contains major products.

List-I List-II

P. 
$$\searrow_{ONa} + \searrow_{Br} \longrightarrow 1$$
.  $\searrow_{OH}$ 

Q.  $\searrow_{OMe} + HBr \longrightarrow 2$ .  $\searrow_{Br}$ 

R.  $\searrow_{Br} + NaOMe \longrightarrow 3$ .  $\searrow_{OMe}$ 

S.  $\searrow_{ONa} + MeBr \longrightarrow 4$ .

$$S.$$
  $\searrow_{ONa}$  + MeBr  $\longrightarrow$  4.

Match each reaction in List-I with one or more products in List-II and choose the correct option. The correct option is

(a) 
$$P \rightarrow 1$$
, 5;  $Q \rightarrow 2$ ;  $R \rightarrow 3$ ;  $S \rightarrow 4$ 

(b) 
$$P \rightarrow 1$$
, 4;  $Q \rightarrow 2$ ;  $R \rightarrow 4$ ;  $S \rightarrow 3$ 

(c) P 
$$\rightarrow$$
 1, 4; Q  $\rightarrow$  1, 2; R  $\rightarrow$  3, 4; S  $\rightarrow$  4

(d) 
$$P \rightarrow 4$$
, 5;  $Q \rightarrow 4$ ;  $R \rightarrow 4$ ;  $S \rightarrow 3$ , 4

18. Dilution processes of different aqueous solutions, with water, are given in List-I. The effects of dilution of the solutions on [H<sup>+</sup>] are given in List-II.

(Note: Degree of dissociation ( $\alpha$ ) of weak acid and weak base is ≪1; degree of hydrolysis of salt  $\ll 1$ ; [H<sup>+</sup>] represents the concentration of H<sup>+</sup> ions)

#### List-I

#### P. (10 mL of 0.1 M NaOH 1. The value of [H<sup>+</sup>] + 20 mL of 0.1 M acetic acid) diluted to 60 mL

- Q. (20 mL of 0.1 M NaOH 2. The value of [H<sup>+</sup>] + 20 mL of 0.1 M acetic acid) diluted to 80 mL
- R. (20 mL of 0.1 M HCl + 20 mL of 0.1 M ammonia solution) diluted to 80 mL
- S. 10 mL saturated solution of Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub> in equilibrium with excess solid Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub> is diluted to 20 mL (solid Ni(OH)<sub>2</sub> is still present after dilution).

#### List-II

- does not change on dilution
- changes to half of its initial value on dilution
- 3. The value of [H<sup>+</sup>] changes to two times of its initial value on dilution
- 4. The value of [H<sup>+</sup>] changes to  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$  times of its initial value on dilution
- 5. The value of [H<sup>+</sup>] changes to  $\sqrt{2}$  times of its initial value on dilution

Match each process given in List-I with one or more effect(s) in List-II.

The correct option is

(a) 
$$P \rightarrow 4$$
;  $Q \rightarrow 2$ ;  $R \rightarrow 3$ ;  $S \rightarrow 1$ 

(b) 
$$P \rightarrow 4$$
;  $Q \rightarrow 3$ ;  $R \rightarrow 2$ ;  $S \rightarrow 3$ 

(c) 
$$P \rightarrow 1$$
;  $Q \rightarrow 4$ ;  $R \rightarrow 5$ ;  $S \rightarrow 3$ 

(d) 
$$P \rightarrow 1$$
;  $Q \rightarrow 5$ ;  $R \rightarrow 4$ ;  $S \rightarrow 1$ 

#### ANSWER KEY

#### Paper-I

- **1.** (b,c) **2.** (b,c) **3.** (a,b,c) **4.** (b) **5.** (a,b,d) **6.** (b,c) **7.** (1) **8.** (2992) **9.** (3) **10.** (10) **11.** (2.22) **12.**(19) **13.** (4.47) **14.** (0.05) **15.** (c)
- **16.** (a) **18.** (b) **17.** (a)

#### Paper-II

**1.** (a,b,d) **2.** (b,d) **3.** (d) **5.** (a,d) **4.** (d) **8.** (6.47) **9.** (126) **7.** (5 or 6) **6.** (a,c) **10.** (7) **11.** (495) **12.**(-14.6) **13.** (8500) **14.** (-11.62) **15.** (c) **16.** (d) **17.** (b) **18.** (d)

For complete solutions refer to MTG JEE Advanced Explorer.



## EWORK CUTS

\*Arunava Sarkar

#### **SECTION-1**

#### (One or More than One Option Correct)

1. Identify the product.

HOOC  
O
$$\begin{array}{c}
1. \text{ (i) SOCl}_{2} \\
\text{(ii) NaN}_{3}, \text{MeOH} \\
\hline
2. t-\text{BuOK} \\
3. \text{H}_{3}\text{O}^{+}
\end{array}$$

$$(d) \begin{array}{c} H \\ H \\ H \\ H \end{array}$$

**2.** The major products A and B in the following reaction sequence are

$$H_2N$$
 +  $EtOOC$  COOEt

$$\xrightarrow{\text{alc.KOH}} A \xrightarrow{\text{alc.KOH}} B$$

(a) 
$$A = \bigvee_{\substack{N \\ H}} COOH$$

$$B = \bigvee_{\substack{N \\ H}} COOH$$

(b) 
$$A = \bigvee_{N \text{CO}_2 \text{Et}}^{\text{COOH}}$$

$$B = \bigvee_{\substack{N \\ H}} COOH$$

(c) 
$$A = \bigvee_{N} CO_2Et$$

$$B = \bigvee_{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{CO_2H}$$

(d) 
$$A = \bigvee_{\mathbf{H}} \mathbf{CO_2H}$$

$$B = N$$

$$H$$

**3.** The major products A and B in the following reaction sequence are

$$A \xleftarrow{z = -OH}$$

$$NaNH_2$$

$$NH_{3(l)}$$

$$Br$$

$$OH$$

$$Me$$

$$Me$$

$$Me$$

(a) 
$$A = \bigvee_{NH_2} B = \bigvee_{NH_2} (1:1) \bigvee_{NH_2} (1:1)$$

\*Institute of Chemistry (IOC)- Asansol, Durgapur, Dhanbad, Burdwan, Kolkata, Jamshedpur, Bokaro, Patna

(b) 
$$A = \bigcirc$$

$$B = \bigcirc$$

$$NH_2$$

$$OH$$

$$OH$$

$$OH$$

$$OH$$

$$NH_2$$

$$(1:1)$$

$$Me$$

$$B = \bigcirc$$

$$NH_2$$

$$(1:1)$$

$$OH$$

$$NH_2$$

$$OH$$

$$NH_2$$

$$A = \bigcirc$$

**4.** Which of the following thermodynamic relation(s) is/ are correct?

(a) 
$$\left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial V}\right)_{S} = \left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial S}\right)_{V}$$
 (b)  $\left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial P}\right)_{S} = \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial S}\right)_{P}$ 

(c) 
$$\left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial V}\right)_T = \left(\frac{\partial P}{\partial T}\right)_V$$
 (d)  $\left(\frac{\partial S}{\partial P}\right)_T = \left(\frac{\partial V}{\partial T}\right)_P$ 

- **5.** Select the correct statement(s).
- (a) In a mixture of  $KMnO_4$  and  $H_2C_2O_4$ ,  $KMnO_4$  decolourises faster at higher temperature than lower temperature.
- (b) A catalyst participates in a chemical reaction by forming temporary bonds with the reactant resulting in an intermediate complex.
- (c) In collision theory, only activation energy determines the criteria for effective collision.
- (d) Collision theory assumes molecules to be soft spheres and consider their structural aspects.
- **6.** In how many of the following case(s) product(s) is/are correctly shown?

(b) 
$$CH_2$$
—CHO  $CH_2$ —CHO  $CH_3$ —CHO

(c)  $CH_2$ —CHO  $CH_3$ —CHO

$$CH_2$$
—CHO

$$CH_2$$
—CHO

$$CH_2$$
—CHO

$$CH_2$$

$$CH_2$$

$$CH_3$$

$$CH_4$$

$$CH_3$$

$$CH_3$$

$$CH_4$$

$$CH_3$$

$$CH_4$$

$$CH_3$$

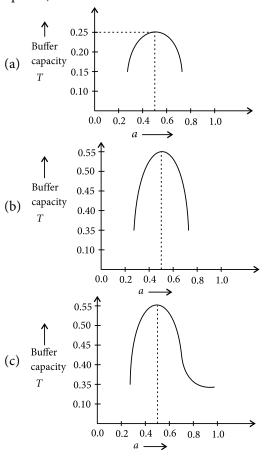
$$CH_4$$

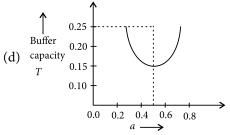
$$CH_4$$

$$CH_4$$

$$CH_5$$

7. A buffer solution is prepared by mixing 'a' moles of CH<sub>3</sub>COONa and 'b' moles of CH<sub>3</sub>COOH such that (a + b) = 1, into water to make 1 L buffer solution. If the buffer capacity of this buffer solution is plotted against moles of salt CH<sub>3</sub>COONa 'a' then the plot obtained will be (to the scale) approximately (as shown in fig. in options)





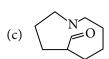
**8.** In how many cases product(s) is/are correctly matched?

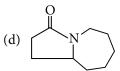
9. The major product for the following reaction is

$$(a) \qquad \stackrel{\text{TiCl}_4}{\longrightarrow} \text{Product}$$

$$(b) \qquad N$$

**CHEMISTRY TODAY** | JULY '18





#### **SECTION-2**

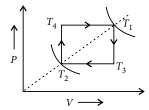
#### **Numerical Answer Type OR Integer Type**

- **10.** At 400 K, the half-life period for the decomposition of a sample of gaseous compound initially at 55.5 kPa was 340 sec. When the pressure was 28.9 kPa the half-life period was 178 sec. What is the order of the reaction?
- 11. (a) CuSO<sub>4</sub> reacts with KI in acidic medium to liberate  $I_2$ , 2CuSO<sub>4</sub> + 4KI  $\rightarrow$  Cu<sub>2</sub> $I_2$  + 2K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> +  $I_2$
- (b) Mercuric iodate  $Hg_5(IO_6)_2$  reacts with a mixture of KI and HCl as per the following equations :  $Hg_5(IO_6)_2 + 34KI + 24HCl \rightarrow$

$$5K_2HgI_4 + 8I_2 + 24KCl + 12H_2O$$

The liberated iodine is titrated against  $Na_2S_2O_3$  solution, 1 mL of which is equivalent to 0.0499 g of  $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O$ . What volume in mL of  $Na_2S_2O_3$  solution will be required to react with  $I_2$  liberated from 0.7245 g of  $Hg_5(IO_6)_2$ ? Molecular wt. of  $Hg_5(IO_6)_2 = 1448.5$  and Molecular wt. of  $CuSO_4 \cdot 5H_2O = 249.5$ 

**12.** Between two isotherms we have a cycle as shown. Find the work done by the gas during the cycle in (J). (Given:  $T_1 = 127$ °C;  $T_2 = 16$ °C, n = 1 mole)



13. A sample weighing 0.3 g contains  $K_3[Fe(C_2O_4)_3]$ .  $3H_2O$ ,  $FeCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$  and inert impurity is dissolved in dil.  $H_2SO_4$  and volume made upto 100 mL. A 20 mL portion of this solution required 3.75 mL of 0.005 M acidified  $KMnO_4$  solution to reach the equivalence point. In an another experiment 50 mL sample of the same stock solution is treated with Zn-amalgam and the resulting solution required 17.5 mL of permanganate solution of same strength. If mass percentage of  $FeCl_3 \cdot 6H_2O$  in the original sample is x, then find x.

#### **SECTION-3**

#### **Comprehension Type**

In three dimension, wave function may be expressed in spherical co-ordinate system  $(r, \theta, \phi)$ :

r = distance of electron from the nucleus  $\theta$  = angle from z-axis, varying from 0 to  $\pi$  $\phi$  = angle from x axis, varying from 0 to  $2\pi$  $\psi$  may be represented as  $\psi$   $(r, \theta, \phi) = R(r)$ ,  $A(\theta, \phi)$ The R(r) is determined by n and l. Then  $A(\theta, \phi)$  is determined by l and m.

14. Which of the following is R(r) part of 3p atomic orbital of hydrogen atom? (Given :  $a_0 = 0.529 \text{ Å}$ )

(a) 
$$\frac{2}{(a_0)^{3/2}} \cdot e^{-r/a_0}$$

(b) 
$$\frac{2}{27} \left( \frac{1}{3a_0} \right)^{3/2} \left( 27 - 18 \frac{r}{a_0} + 2 \frac{r}{a_0^2} \right) e^{-r/3a_0}$$

(c) 
$$\frac{2}{(2a_0)^{3/2}} \left(2 - \frac{r}{a_0}\right) \cdot e^{-r/2a_0}$$

(d) 
$$\frac{1}{81\sqrt{3}} \left(\frac{2}{a_0}\right)^{3/2} \left(6 - \frac{r}{a_0}\right) e^{-r/3a_0}$$

15. Angular part of H atom wave equation  $A(\theta, \phi) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{4\pi}}$ . Hence atomic orbital is

(a) 
$$d_{xz}$$

(b) 
$$p_x$$

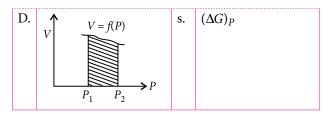
(c) 
$$p_{y}$$

#### **SECTION-4**

#### **Column Matching Type**

**16.** Match the following:

Column-1 (Graph)		Column-2 (Area represents magnitude of)	
A.	$S = f(T)$ $T_1 \qquad T_2 \to T$	p.	q
В.	$T = f(S)$ $S_1 \qquad S_2 \Rightarrow S$	q.	W
C.	$P = f(V)$ $V_1 \qquad V_2 \Rightarrow V$	r.	$(\Delta G)_T$



#### **17.** Match the following:

Column-1 (Molecule)			Column-2	
A.	Me C Me	p.	Meso compound	
В.	NMe <sub>2</sub> Me OH C≡C-Me	q.	Compound having even number of chiral centres	
C.	O H O H H	r.	Optically active compound	
D.	COOH H——OH H——OH COOH	s.	Compound having odd number of chiral centres	

18. One mole of  $N_{2(g)}$  is taken in 1 litre empty container fitted with a movable piston at 300 K. If it is heated to 1200 K at constant pressure then match the change (Column-2) with parameters (Column-1) of gas as compared to initial state.

Column-1 (Parameter)		Column-2	
			(Change)
A.	$Z_1$ ( Number of collisions made	p.	1/8
	by a molecule per unit time)		
B.	$Z_{11}$ (Collision frequency)	q.	2
C.	λ (Mean free path)	r.	1/2
D.	$U_{\rm rms}$ (Root mean square speed)	s.	4

Solutions will be published in next issue.



### CHEMISTRY MUSING

#### **SOLUTION SET 59**

(b): Pentyne-1  $\rightleftharpoons$  Pentyne-2 + 1, 2-pentadiene

(A) (C) 3.5

 $K_{\text{eq}} = \frac{[B][C]}{[A]} = \frac{95.2 \times 3.5}{1.3} = 256.31$ For  $B \Longrightarrow A$  ;  $\Delta G_1^{\circ} = ?$ 

% at eq.

$$K_1 = \frac{[A]}{[B]} = \frac{[C]}{K_{\text{eq}}} = \frac{3.5}{256.31} = 0.014$$

then,  $\Delta G_1^{\circ} = -2.303RT \log K_1$ 

 $= -2.303 \times 8.314 \times 448 \log 0.014 = 15869 J = 15.869 kJ$ 

$$K_2 = \frac{[C]}{[B]} = \frac{K_{eq}[A]}{[B]^2} = \frac{256.31 \times 1.3}{(95.2)^2} = 0.037$$

then,  $\Delta G_2^{\circ} = -2.303RT \log K_2$ 

 $= -2.303 \times 8.314 \times 448 \log 0.037 = 12266 J = 12.266 kJ$ 

2. (b): The given reaction sequence suggest the following:

$$(A) \xrightarrow{\text{Reductive ozonolysis}} RCHO + R'CHO$$

$$(B) \qquad (C)$$

(B) cannot be HCHO because, then (A) must have  $R'CH = CH_2$  structure which will not give geometrical isomer.

$$C_7H_{12} \xrightarrow{B_2H_6} C_7H_{14}$$

$$(X) \xrightarrow{CH_3COOH} C_7H_{14}$$

The reaction of alkyne takes place through boron hydride to give almost pure alkene.

hydride to give almost pure alkene. 
$$(CH_3)_3C - C = C - CH_3 \xrightarrow{B_2H_6} CH_3COOH$$

$$(CH_3)_3C - CH = CH - CH_3$$
'A' forms two geometrical isomers:

'A' forms two geometrical isomers:

$$(CH_3)_3C$$
 $CH_3$ 
 $CH$ 

'A' on reductive ozonolysis gives 'B' and 'C'.

$$(CH_3)_3C - CH = CH - CH_3 \xrightarrow{\text{Reductive ozonolysis}}$$
 $(CH_3)_3C - CHO + CH_3CHO$ 
 $(CH_3)_3C - CHO + CH_3CHO$ 

(B) does not have  $\alpha$ -H atom so, it will show Cannizzaro reaction.

**3. (c)**: Volume of cylindrical particle (*V*)

$$= \pi r^2 h = (3.14) \left(\frac{100 \text{ Å}}{2}\right)^2 (4000 \text{ Å})$$
$$= 3.14 \times 10^7 (\text{Å})^3 = 3.14 \times 10^{-17} \text{ cm}^3$$

 $\therefore$  The specific volume of virus = 0.314 cm<sup>3</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> (given) If the volume is  $3.14 \times 10^{-17}$  cm<sup>3</sup>, then weight per

$$= \left(\frac{1}{0.314 \text{ cm}^3 \text{g}^{-1}}\right) (3.14 \times 10^{-17} \text{ cm}^3) = 10^{-16} \text{g molecule}^{-1}$$

∴ Molecular weight of virus =

$$(10^{-16} \text{ g molecule}^{-1}) \left( \frac{6.02 \times 10^{23} \text{ molecules}}{1 \text{ mol}} \right)$$
  
=  $6.02 \times 10^7 \text{ g mol}^{-1}$ 

**4. (c)**: For Fe/Fe<sup>2+</sup> in H<sup>+</sup> medium :

$$Fe \longrightarrow Fe^{2+} + 2e^{-};$$
  $E_{ox}^{o} = 0.4 \text{ V}$ 

$$2H^+ + 2e^- \longrightarrow H_2;$$
  $E_{\text{Red}}^{\circ} = 0 \text{ V}$ 

$$\therefore \text{ Fe} + 2\text{H}^+ \longrightarrow \text{Fe}^{2+} + \text{H}_2; \qquad E_{\text{cell}}^{\circ} = 0.4 \text{ V}$$

Similarly, E°cell for Mn<sup>2+</sup>/Mn and Cr<sup>2+</sup>/Cr in acidic medium will be 1.2 V and 0.9 V respectively. Thus, tendency to get oxidised is in the order:

Mn > Cr > Fe

**5. (b)**: Case I: Using eriochrome black-T as indicator.

Molarity of EDTA solution = 
$$\frac{0.093 \times 1000}{372 \times 250}$$
 = 0.001 M

Volume of EDTA used = 10 mL

Volume of water sample = 10 mL

$$M_1V_1(\text{EDTA}) = M_2V_2 \text{ (Ca}^{2+} \text{ and Mg}^{2+} \text{ in hard water)}$$
  
0.001 × 10 =  $M_2$  × 10

 $M_2 = 0.001$ 

:. Molarities of 
$$(Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})ions = 0.001 M$$
  
= 1.0 mmoles  $L^{-1}$ 

Case II: Using murexide as indicator.

 $M_1V_1(EDTA) = M_2V_2$  (Hard water)

$$0.001 \times 10 = M_2 \times 40$$

$$M_2 = 0.25 \times 10^{-3} = 0.25 \text{ mmol L}^{-1}$$

 $\therefore$  Total mmol L<sup>-1</sup> of Ca<sup>2+</sup> and Mg<sup>2+</sup> = 1.0

(Murexide indicator is used for measurement of calcium ions.)

 $\therefore$  mmoles L<sup>-1</sup> of Ca<sup>2+</sup> = 0.25

mmoles 
$$L^{-1}$$
 of  $Mg^{2+} = 1.0 - 0.25 = 0.75$ 

.. Amount of 
$$Ca^{2+} \implies 0.25 \times 40 \times 10^{-3} = 0.01 \text{ g L}^{-1}$$
  
Amount of  $Mg^{2+} \implies 0.75 \times 24 \times 10^{-3} = 0.018 \text{ g L}^{-1}$ 

#### 6. (1.17): $N_2O_4 \rightleftharpoons 2NO_2$

Let a mole of N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub> and b mole of NO<sub>2</sub> were present in equilibrium mixture.

$$\therefore (a+b) = \frac{PV}{RT} = \frac{753 \times 0.5}{760 \times 0.0821 \times 298} = 0.020 \quad ...(i)$$

$$K_p = \frac{(n_{\text{NO}_2})^2}{(n_{\text{N}_2\text{O}_4})} \times \left[ \frac{P}{n_{\text{NO}_2} + n_{\text{N}_2\text{O}_4}} \right]$$

$$\therefore 0.113 = \frac{b^2}{a} \times \left[ \frac{753}{760 \times (a+b)} \right]$$

$$\frac{b^2}{a(a+b)} = 0.114$$
 ...(ii)

By eqs. (i) and (ii)

$$\therefore \frac{b^2}{a} = 0.114 \times 0.020 = 2.3 \times 10^{-3}$$
 ...(iii)

8. (c): As compound 'A' shows positive iodoform test so, it can be

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{H}_2\text{C} \\ \text{H}_2\text{C} \\ \text{H}_2\text{INOH} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{(A)} \\ \text{COOH} \\ \text{COOH} \\ \text{(E)} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{OH} \\ \text{(D)} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{OH} \\ \text{(D)} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{-NH}_2 \\ \text{(D)} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{-NH}_2 \\ \text{(i) PCl}_5/\text{ether} \\ \text{Beckmann} \\ \text{Rearrangement} \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{(ii) H}_3\text{O}^+ \\ \text{(iii) H}_3\text{O}^+ \\ \text{CH}_2\text{-NH}_2 \\ \text{(iii) H}_3\text{O}^+ \\ \text{CH}_3 \\ \text{(iii) H}_3\text{O}^+ \\ \text{(iiii) H}_3\text{O}^+ \\ \text{(ii$$

(*F*)

acid **9. (4)**: Volume of the unit cell =  $(5 \times 10^{-8} \text{ cm})^3$  $= 1.25 \times 10^{-22} \text{ cm}^3$ 

Density of FeO =  $4.0 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ Mass of unit cell =  $1.25 \times 10^{-22} \text{ cm}^3 \times 4.0 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$ 

 $= 5.0 \times 10^{-22} \,\mathrm{g}$ 

Mass of one molecule of FeO =  $\frac{\text{Molar mass in grams}}{\text{Avogardro's number}}$ =  $\frac{72 \text{ g mol}^{-1}}{\text{mol}^{-1}}$  = 1.106 × 10<sup>-22</sup>

$$= \frac{72 \text{ g mol}^{-1}}{6.022 \times 10^{23} \text{ mol}^{-1}} = 1.196 \times 10^{-22} \text{ g}$$

.. Number of FeO molecules per unit cell

$$=\frac{5.0\times10^{-22}\,\mathrm{g}}{1.196\times10^{-22}\,\mathrm{g}}=4.18\approx4$$

Thus, there are four  $Fe^{2+}$  ions and four  $O^{2-}$  ions in each unit cell.

10. (7): Initial moles

 $4 \times 0.45$ After dissociation 1 - 0.45= 0.55

 $b^2 = 2.3 \times 10^{-3} \ a = 2.3 \times 10^{-3} \times (0.02 - b)$ 

 $b = -\frac{0.0023 \pm \sqrt{(0.0023)^2 + 4 \times 4.6 \times 10^{-5} \times 1}}{2 \times 1}$  $= \frac{-0.0023 \pm \sqrt{1.90 \times 10^{-4}}}{2} = 5.73 \times 10^{-3}$ 

 $2NO_{2(aq)} + 2H_2O_{(l)} \rightarrow HNO_{2(aq)} + H_3O^+_{(aq)} + NO_{3(aq)}^-$ Total  $NO_2$  moles = 5.73 × 10<sup>-3</sup> + 2 × moles of  $N_2O_4$ 

 $2{\rm NO}_{2(aq)} + 2{\rm H}_2{\rm O}_{(l)} \to {\rm HNO}_{2\,(aq)} + {\rm H}_3{\rm O}^+_{\,(aq)} + {\rm NO}_{3\,(aq)}^-$ 

 $= 5.73 \times 10^{-3} + 2 \times 0.014 = 0.0337$ 

or  $b^2 + 0.0023 \ b - 4.6 \times 10^{-5} = 0$ 

∴ By Eq. (i)

Total moles after dissociation (i) = 0.55 + 1.8 + 0.45

Osmotic pressure  $(\pi) = iCRT$ 

=  $(2.8) \times (0.1 \text{ mol dm}^{-3})(0.0821 \text{ dm}^{3} \text{ atm K}^{-1} \text{ mol}^{-1})(300 \text{ K})$  $= 6.89 \approx 7 \text{ atm}$ 



## Now, savings of up to 23% with MTG's magazine subscription plans!

'On cover price of Rs 40/-

#### Our new offers are here!

Pick the combo best suited for your needs. Fill-in the Subscription Form at the bottom and mail it to us today. If in a rush, log on to ww.mtg.in now to subscribe online.

For JEE (Main & Advanced), NEET, AIIMS & JIPMER

#### About MTG's Magazines

Perfect for students who like to prepare at a steady pace, MTG's magazines (Physics For You, Chemistry Today, Mathematics Today & Biology Today) ensure you practice bit by bit, month by month, to build all-round command over key subjects. Did you know these magazines are the only source for solved test papers of all national and state level engineering and medical college entrance exams?



#### Over 1.2 Cr readers. Since 1982.

- Practice steadily, paced month by month, with very-similar & model test papers
- Self-assessment tests for you to evaluate your readiness and confidence for the big exams
- Content put together by a team comprising experts and members from MTG's well-experienced Editorial Board
- Stay up-to-date with important information such as examination dates, trends & changes in syllabi
- All-round skill enhancement confidence-building exercises, new studying techniques, time management, even advice from past JEE/NEET/AIIMS toppers
- Bonus: Exposure to competition at a global level, with questions from International Olympiads & Contests

Lifetime Subscription Plan for teachers, and special schemes and offers available for libraries and coaching institutes. SMS MTG to 8800255334 to learn more.

#### SUBSCRIPTION FORM

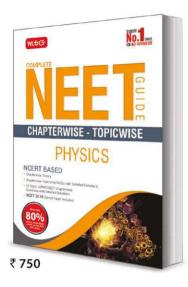
Plan 1: Individual	Physics Chemistry	Class XI 27 months	ClassXII 15 months	XII Pass-out 9 months	Name:	
magazines P, C, M, B	Mathematics Biology	₹850 (save ₹230)	₹500 (save ₹ 100)	(save ₹ 60)	Sec. 10 103 103 103	
Plan 2: Combo of 3	PCM PCB	₹2500 (save ₹ 740)	□ ₹1400 (save ₹ 400)	₹900 (save ₹ 180)	Complete Postal Address:	
Plan 3: PCMB Combo		(save ₹ 920)	□ ₹1900 (save ₹ 500)	₹1200 (save ₹240)		
Courier Charg Add to your subscrip quicker & reliable de	tion amount for	□ ₹600	<b>₹450</b>	_ ₹240	Pin Code  Mobile #	
Recommend	ed by (Optiona	ŋ			Other Phone # 0	
0		Name of your teache	,		Email	
Teacher's Mol		ok-Post on 4 <sup>th</sup> of every	month (each magazin	ne separately).	Enclose Demand Draft favourin MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd., payable at Mail this Subscription Form to Subscript MTG Learning Media (P) Ltd., Plot 99, Sector 44, G	

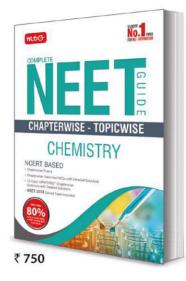
E-mail subscription@mtq.in. Visit www.mtq.in to subscribe online. Call (0)8800255334/5 for more info. Get digital editions of MTG Magazines on http://digital.mtg.in/

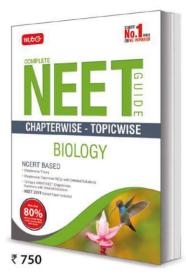
## Presenting

## India's No.1 NEET Guides









MTG's Complete NEET Guides are India's best selling PMT books!! Rich in theoretical knowledge with a vast question bank comprising a wide variety of problems and exercises, these guidebooks ensure students are ready to compete in the toughest of medical entrance tests. 100% NCERT based, the guidebooks have been updated to match the syllabus and the exam pattern for medical entrance exams. No wonder these guidebooks emerged as the bestsellers in a short period of time.

#### HIGHLIGHTS:

- · 100% NCERT based
- Comprehensive Chapterwise theory complemented with concept maps, flowcharts and easy-to-understand illustrations
- · Last 10 years' questions (2008-2017) of AIPMT/NEET
- Chapterwise Topicwise MCQs with detailed explanations and solutions
- NEET 2018 Solved Paper included
- More than 80% same or similar MCQs in NEET are from MTG NEET Books



Scan now with your smartphone or tablet\*



Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or e-mail:info@mtq.in

\*Application to read QR codes required

Visit www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!

## MtG

## RANK UP Physics



This series helps you MASTER the concepts of Physics and enhances your problem solving skills to **RANK UP** in JEE and all other Engineering Entrance exams.





**MECHANICS VOLUME 1** 

Akhil Tewari

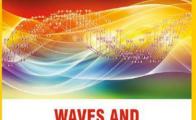
mtG **RANK UP Physics** JEE Main & Advanced



**MECHANICS VOLUME 2** 

Akhil Tewari

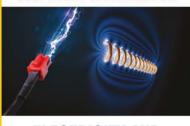
mtG **RANK UP Physics JEE Main & Advanced** 



**WAVES AND** THERMODYNAMICS

₹350



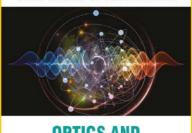


**ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM** 

**Akhil Tewari** 

₹300 mtG

**RANK UP Physics** 



**OPTICS AND MODERN PHYSICS** 

₹250

₹250

#### **Key Features**

- · Detailed theory with solved examples
- Topicwise fundamental questions for better understanding of concepts
- · Levelwise exercise for practice, covering all types of questions with detailed solutions
- · Previous 5 years' JEE Main & Advanced questions with detailed solutions

Visit www.mtg.in for latest offers and to buy online!

₹350

MtG

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. For more information or for help in placing your order: Call 0124-6601200 or email:info@mtg.in





Skill. Passion. Hard work and determination. As a student sitting for the highly competitive NEET, you need all that. However, only a few will win, very likely with the help of a champion coach.

MTG's Champion Series for NEET is just the coach you need. It will guide you in identifying what's important for success and what's not. And then help you check your readiness with its most comprehensive







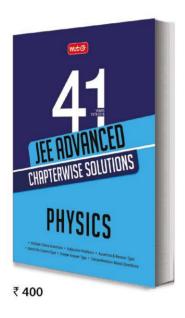
question bank. So you know your strengths and weaknesses right from the word go and course-correct accordingly. Put simply, MTG's Champion Series will help you manage your preparation effort for NEET for maximum outcome. The best part is you study at a pace you're comfortable with. Because it's all chapterwise, topicwise.

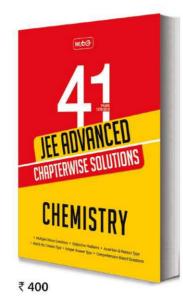
NCERT-based • Chapterwise • Topicwise • 10 years' solved previous test papers (all major medical entrance exams) • Concise summary at the start of each chapter for quick revision of key concepts • Analysis of importance of topics basis historical examination pattern • Test papers for self-assessment

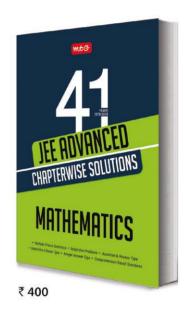
Visit www.MTG.in to buy online. Or visit a leading bookseller near you. For more information, call 1800 300 23355 (toll-free) or 0124-6601200 today. Email info@mtg.in



## How can history help to succeed in JEE!







Wouldn't you agree that previous years' test papers provide great insights into the pattern and structure of future tests. Studies corroborate this, and have shown that successful JEE aspirants begin by familiarising themselves with problems that have appeared in past JEEs, as early as 2 years in advance.

Which is why the MTG team created 41 Years Chapterwise Solutions. The most comprehensive 'real' question bank out there, complete with detailed solutions by experts. An invaluable aid in your quest for success in JEE. Visit www.mtg.in to order online. Or simply scan the QR code to check for current offers.

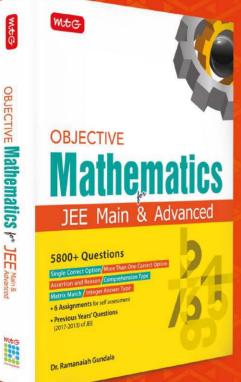


smartphone or tablet

Application to read QR codes required

Note: 41 Years Chapterwise Solutions are also available for each subject separately.

Available at all leading book shops throughout India. To buy online visit www.mtg.in. For more information or for help in placing your order, call 0124-6601200 or e-mail info@mtg.in



More than magic words, you need help from a magician to pass JEE with flying colours. Which is why MTG has collaborated with Dr Ramanaiah Gundala, the popular Maths professor from Chennai, to bring you the all-new Objective Mathematics for JEE Main & Advanced.

**Includes** 

6 assignments for self-assessment

Previous years' JEE questions (2017-13)

Introductory price ₹ 750/-



After securing his DIIT and Ph.D from IIT Kharagpur, Dr Gundala was elected Fellow of National Academy of Sciences (FNASc). His 50+ years of teaching experience includes distinguished tenures at IIT Kharagpur and Anna University, Chennai. He has authored 7 books and published an astonishing 85 research papers. He's now retired and prepares students for success in IIT-JEE at two leading Dr Ramanaiah Gundala coaching institutes in Chennai and Warangal.

#### Highlights of MTG's Objective Mathematics for JEE Main & Advanced

- Well-structured theory covering summary of important concepts and easy-to-understand illustrations
- 5800+ questions
- · Unique and brain-stimulating exercises including questions of the following types:
- · Single Correct Option · More Than One Correct Option
- Assertion and Reason. Comprehension Type
- · Matrix Match · Integer Answer Type

Visit www.MTG.in to buy online or visit a leading bookseller near you. For more information, e-mail info@mtq.in or call 1800 300 23355 (toll-free) today.



**TRUST OF MILLIONS, SINCE 1982** 

#### Lic. No. U(SW)-28/2018-20 to post without prepayment of postage N.D.P.S.O.N.D-1 on 2-3rd same month

## **HONEST EFFORTS, GREAT RESULTS IN JEE (Advanced) 2018**

#### **Our Top Performers from Classroom Programs**

























































and many more.

#### Aakash - Your Destination for IIT-JEE

CONGRATULATIONS FOR MAKING IT POSSIBLE -

Aakashians prove it again with their impressive performance

Well Done! We are Proud of You.







TOLL-FREE 1800-212-1238 | Give a missed call 9599280605

AAKASH ADVANTAGE: Qualified Faculty & Individual Attention | Consistently Producing Top Rankers | Comprehensive Study Material | Over 1.5 Lac Students | Limited Batch Sizes

#### - Enrollment Started for Classroom Courses

#### **REGULAR COURSE**

(Repeater Batch)

NEET & AIIMS | JEE (Main) & Other Engineering Entrance Exams 2019

For Class XII Passed Students

#### **POWER STEP COURSE**

(Repeater Batch)

JEE (Main & Advanced) 2019

For Class XII Passed Students

#### **INTEGRATED COURSE**

NEET & AIIMS | JEE (Main & Advanced) / Other Engineering Entrance Exams 2020

For Class XI Studying Students





July. 2018

For Digital / Distance Learning Programs Call on TOLL-FREE: 1800-120-3021 OR Give a Missed Call: 9599698683 | Website: www.digital.aakash.ac.in 🗰 www.aakash.ac.in 🌀 instagram.com/aakasheducation 🛐 tacebook.com/aakasheducation 💟 twitter.com/aakash\_twitted 👑 youtube.com/AakashEducation 🖸 aakash.ac.in/blogs